Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces 5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components 41
Universal Tables 79
Worksurface Screens 93
Counterweights 103
Universal Steel Storage Products 113
Wiring and Cabling 147
Lighting 163

Specifying

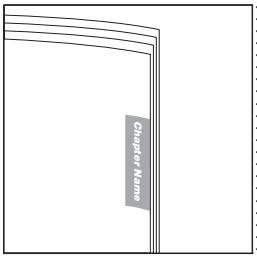
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 179
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components 231
Universal Tables 255
Worksurface Screens 271
Universal Steel Storage Products 281
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 327
Wiring and Cabling 341
Lighting 349

Surface Materials 357
Resources 373

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

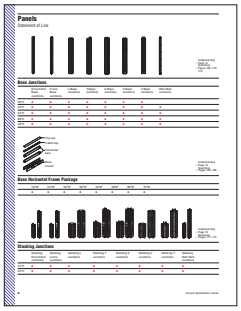
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

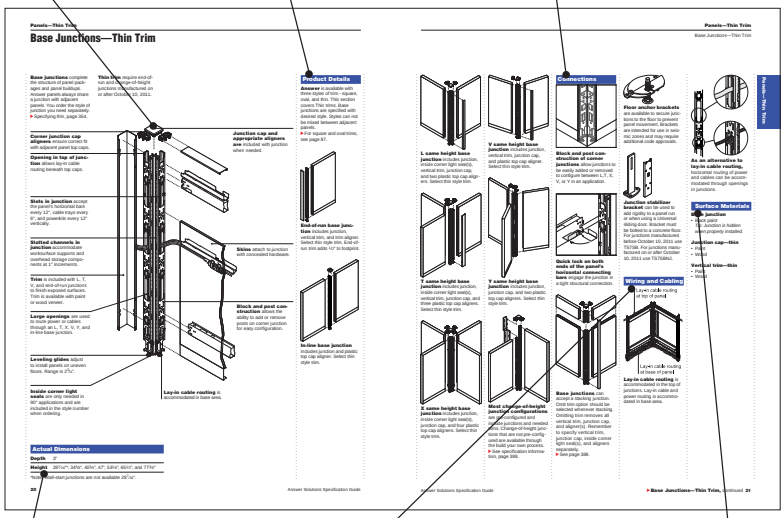
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

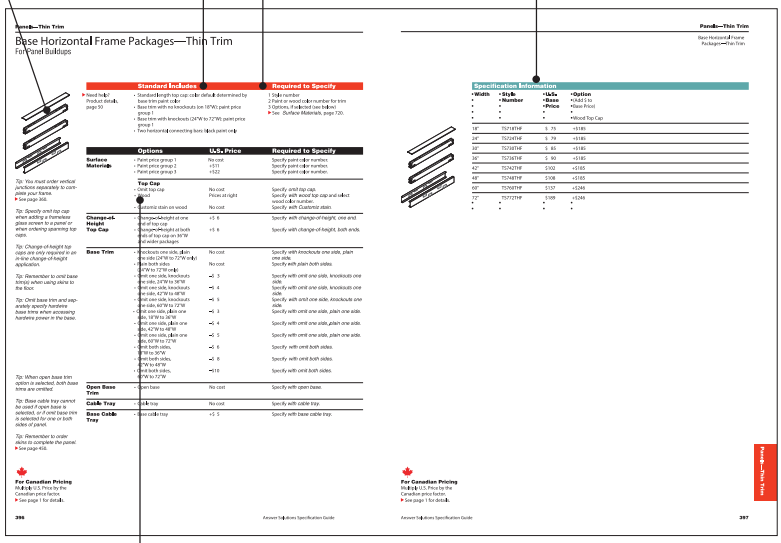
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.


Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need Help? Product details, page 50 • Standard length top cap color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W) paint price group 1 • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W) paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bons (dark paint only)	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if indicated (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 720.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$31	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap		
• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.
• Wood	Prices at right	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Top Cap		
• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 8	Specify with change-of-height, one end.
• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages	+$ 8	Specify with change-of-height, both ends.
Base Trim		
• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side.
• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify with plain both sides.
• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W	➖ $ 3	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	➖ $ 4	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	➖ $ 5	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	➖ $ 3	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	➖ $ 4	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	➖ $ 5	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	➖ $ 6	Specify with omit both sides.
• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	➖ $ 8	Specify with omit both sides.
• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	➖ $10	Specify with omit both sides.
Open Base Trim		
• Open base	No cost	Specify with open base.
Cable Tray		
• Cable tray	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray		
• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.

Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶ See page 368.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim (s) when using skins to the 60.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardware base trims when accessing hardware power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶ See page 458.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

396 Answer Sq.dows Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Specification Information			
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option Wood Price
			• Wood Top Cap
18"	TS2418THF	$ 75	+$185
24"	TS2424THF	$ 79	+$185
30"	TS2430THF	$ 85	+$185
36"	TS2436THF	$ 90	+$185
42"	TS2442THF	$102	+$185
48"	TS2448THF	$108	+$185
60"	TS2460THF	$137	+$246
72"	TS2472THF	$189	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Thin Trim

Answer Sq.dows Specification Guide 397

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

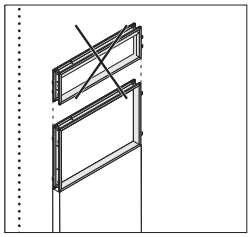
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training
Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com /planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-Adjustable Desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

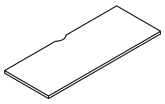
Statement of Line 6

Worksurface Positioning 20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray 26
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door 30
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 32
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 35
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 36
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs 38

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

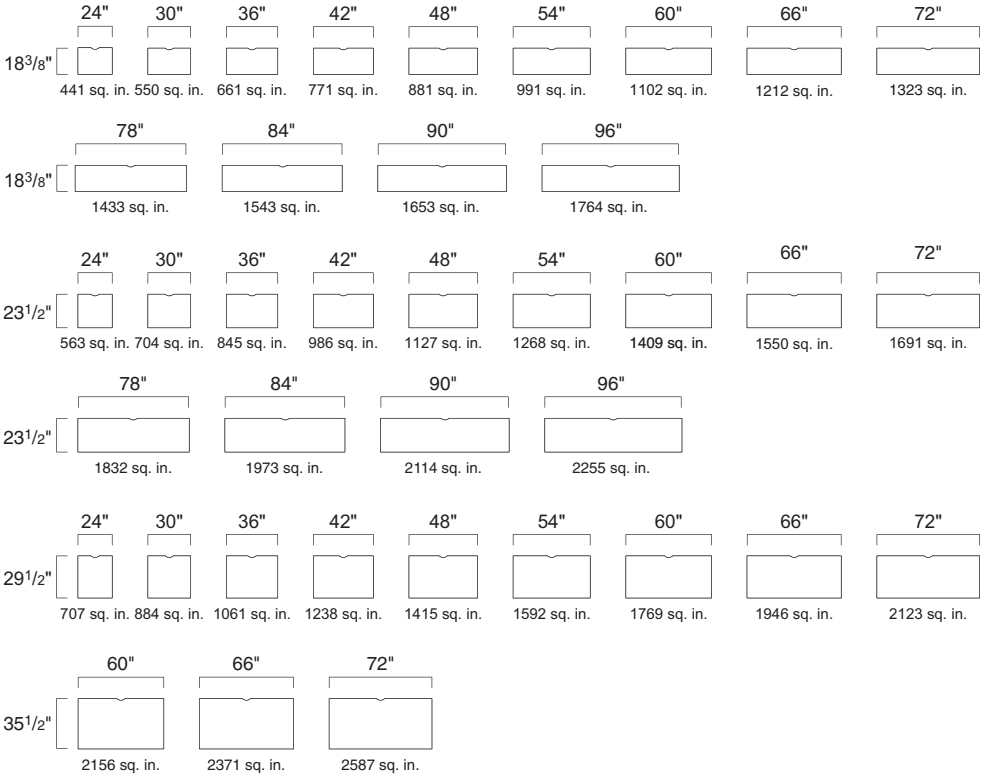
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 180

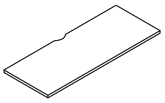
Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

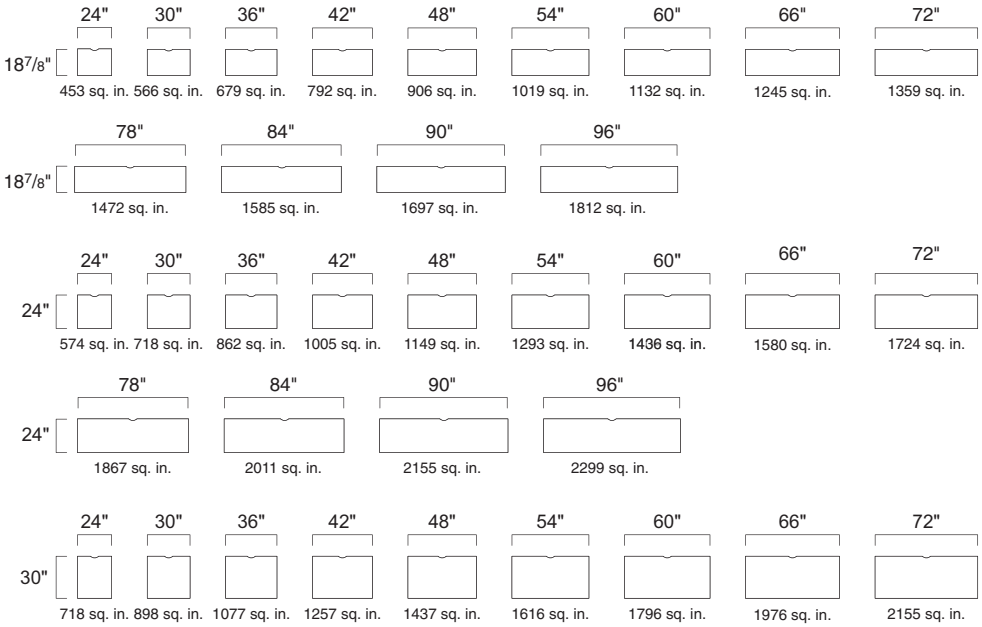


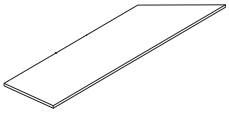
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

With Full Depth

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

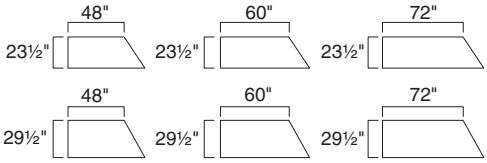




Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 192

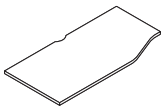
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.

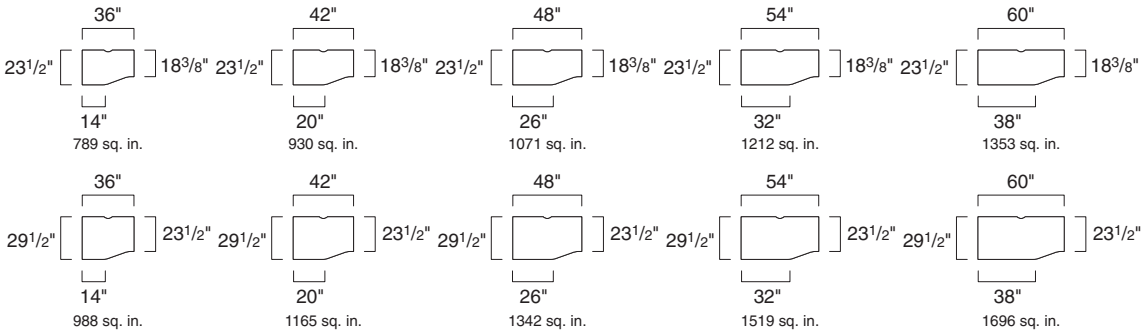
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 194

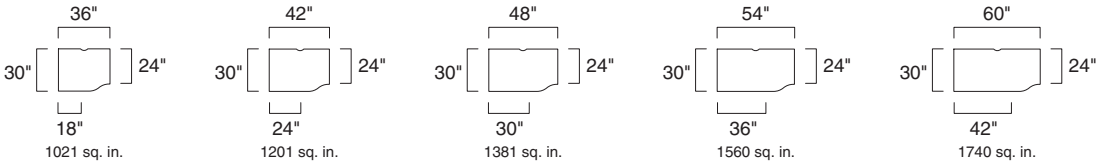
Transition Worksurfaces*

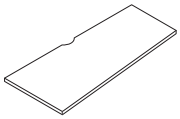
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

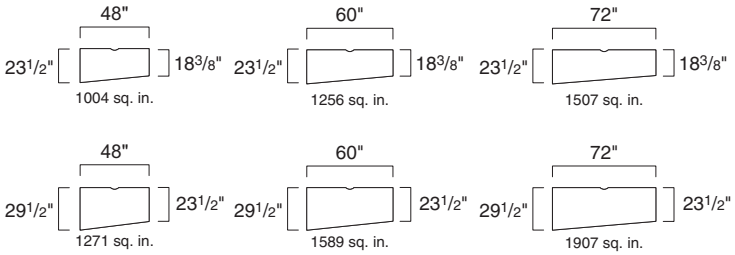




Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 196

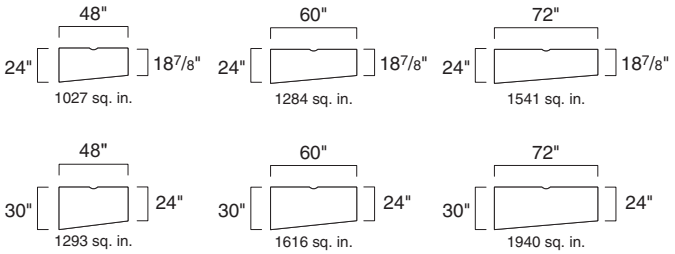
Tapered Worksurfaces*

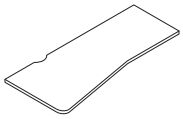
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

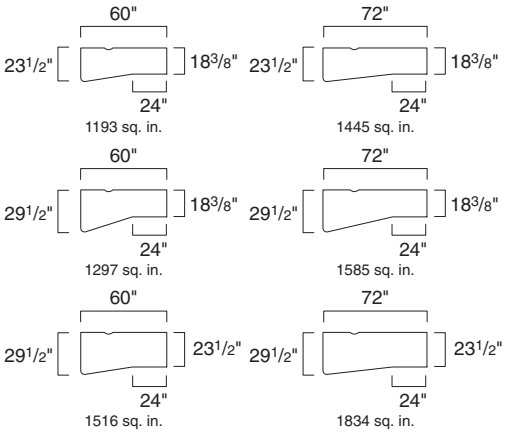




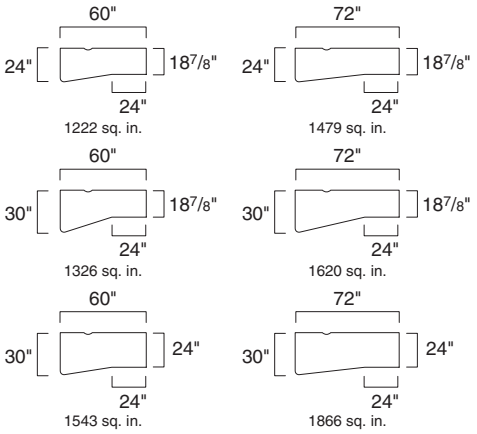
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 197

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

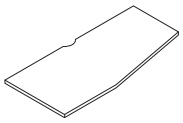
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



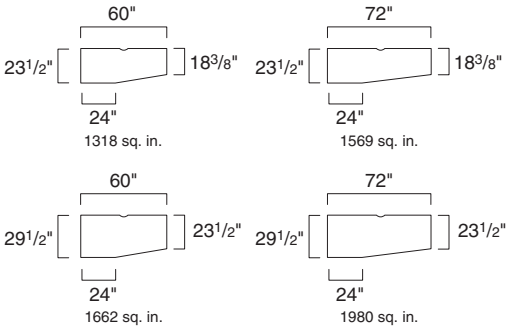
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



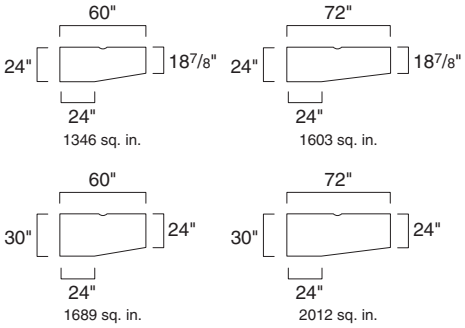
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 198

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

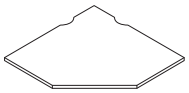


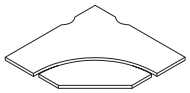
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

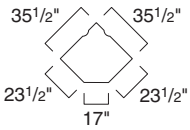




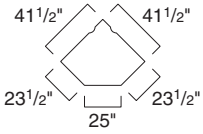
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 199

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

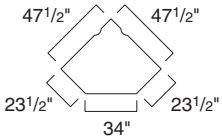
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop



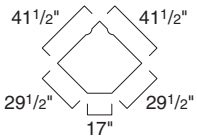
1189 sq. in.



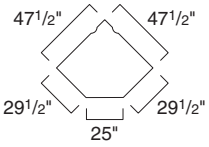
1561 sq. in.



1969 sq. in.

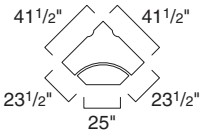


1651 sq. in.

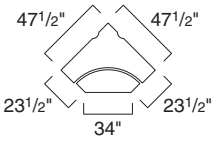


2095 sq. in.

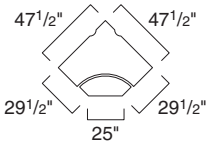
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop



1459 sq. in.

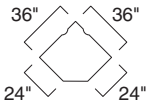


1847 sq. in.

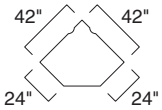


1993 sq. in.

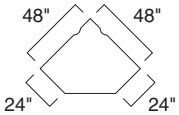
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With Full Depth



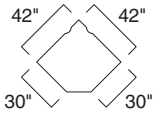
1221 sq. in.



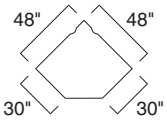
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

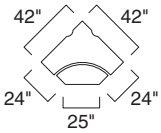


1688 sq. in.

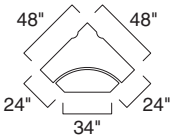


2138 sq. in.

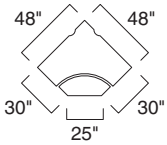
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



1497 sq. in.



1891 sq. in.

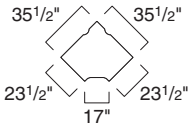


2037 sq. in.

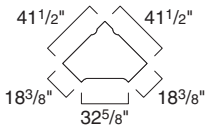
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 201

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

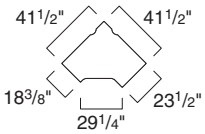
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



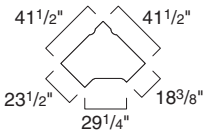
1152 sq. in.



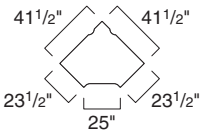
1378 sq. in.



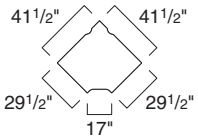
1410 sq. in.



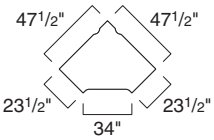
1410 sq. in.



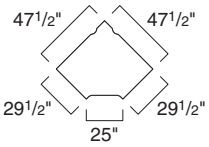
1502 sq. in.



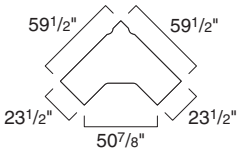
1614 sq. in.



1888 sq. in.



2036 sq. in.



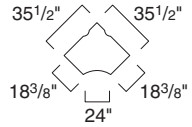
2413 sq. in.

Statement of Line, continued

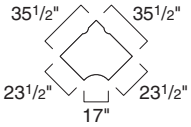
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 202

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

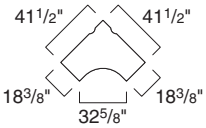
With 1/2" Cord Drop



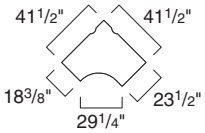
993 sq. in.



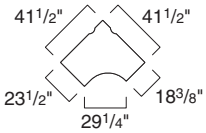
1142 sq. in.



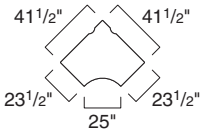
1257 sq. in.



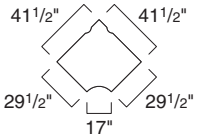
1368 sq. in.



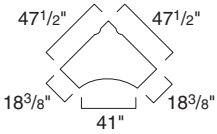
1368 sq. in.



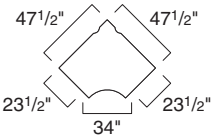
1460 sq. in.



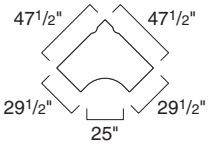
1604 sq. in.



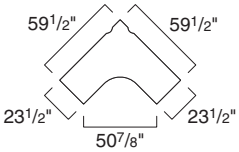
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.

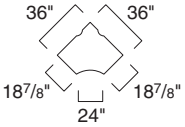


1994 sq. in.

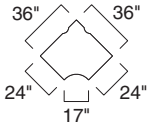


2314 sq. in.

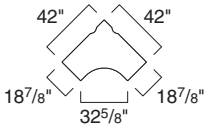
With Full Depth



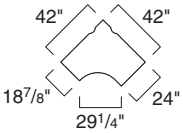
1027 sq. in.



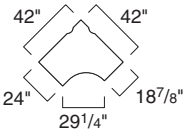
1175 sq. in.



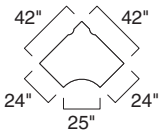
1297 sq. in.



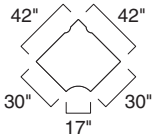
1407 sq. in.



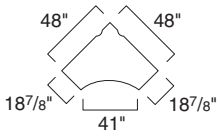
1407 sq. in.



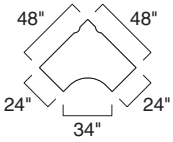
1498 sq. in.



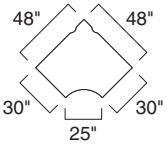
1642 sq. in.



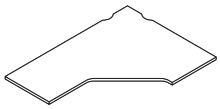
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



2038 sq. in.

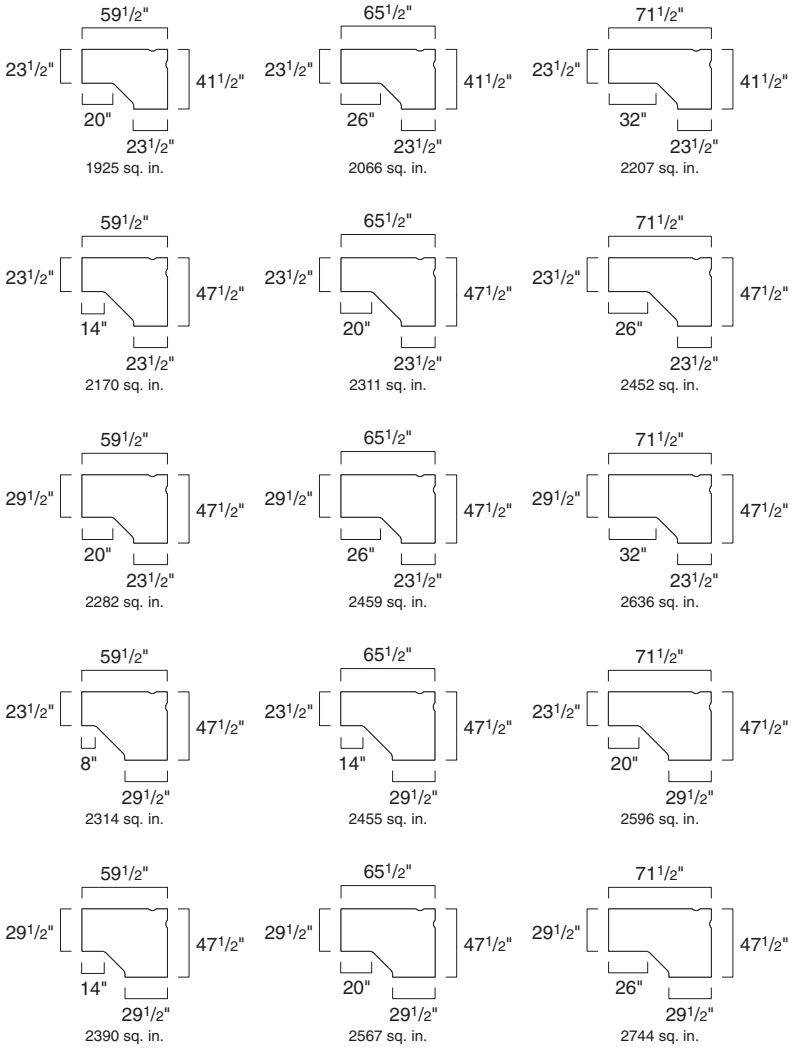


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 204

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

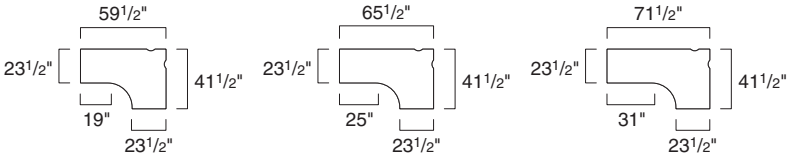


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

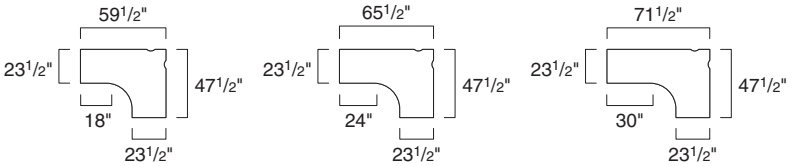
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



1883 sq. in.

2024 sq. in.

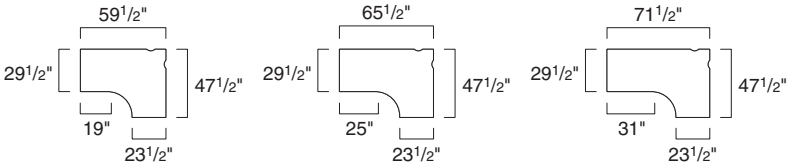
2165 sq. in.



2032 sq. in.

2173 sq. in.

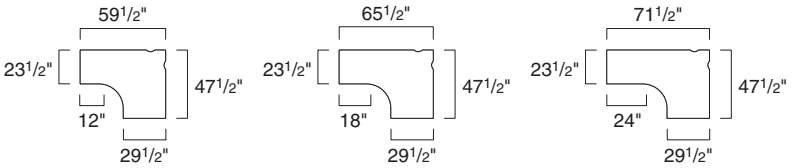
2314 sq. in.



2240 sq. in.

2417 sq. in.

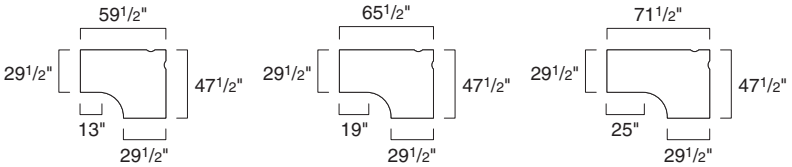
2594 sq. in.



2176 sq. in.

2317 sq. in.

2458 sq. in.



2348 sq. in.

2525 sq. in.

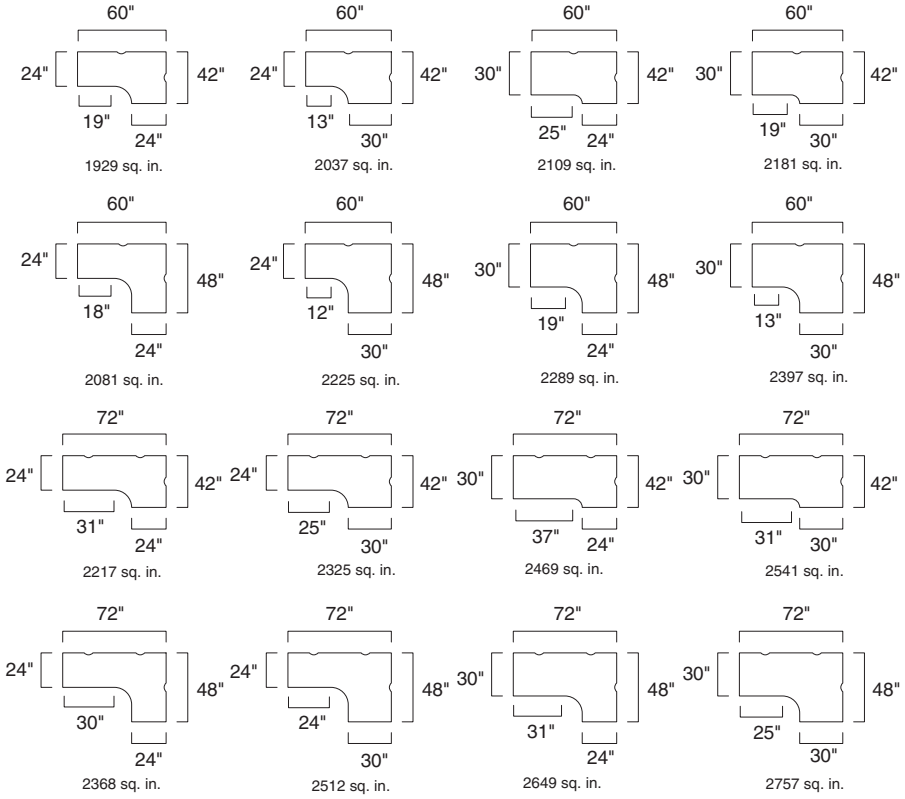
2702 sq. in.

Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 206

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

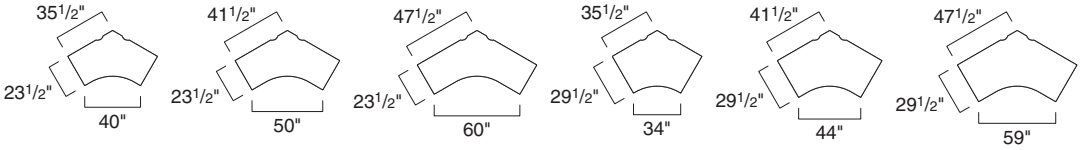


Statement of Line, continued

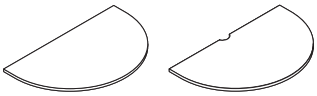
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 208

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



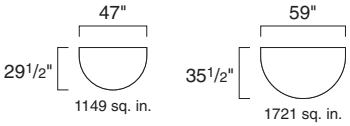
1408 sq. in. | 1690 sq. in. | 1972 sq. in. | 1653 sq. in. | 2007 sq. in. | 2361 sq. in.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 209

Spanner Worksurfaces

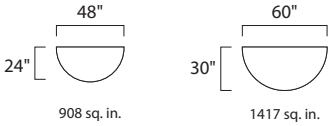
For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



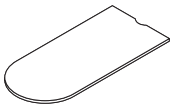
1149 sq. in. | 1721 sq. in.

For Freestanding Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

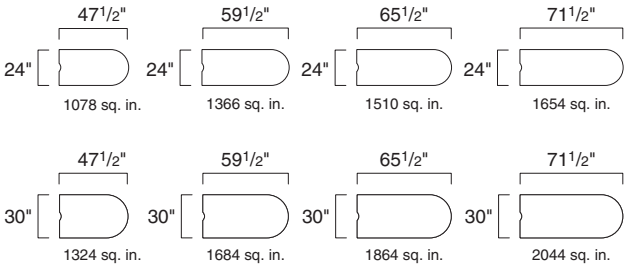


908 sq. in. | 1417 sq. in.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 210

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

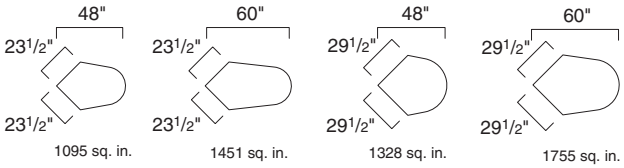


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

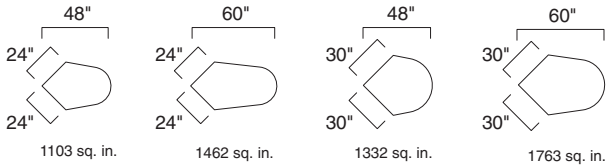
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 211

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With ½" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



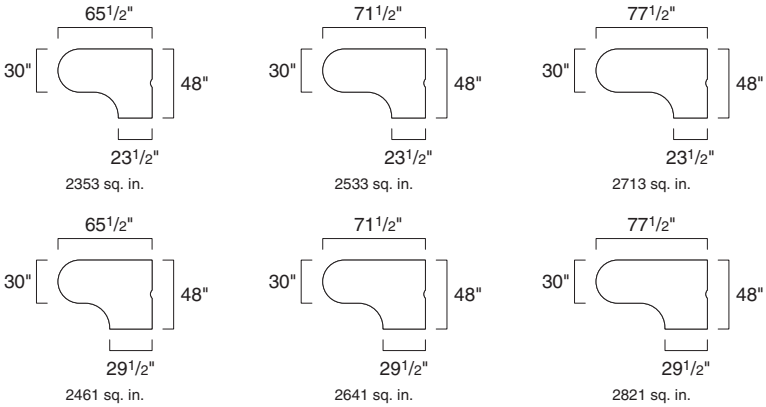
Statement of Line, continued

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 212

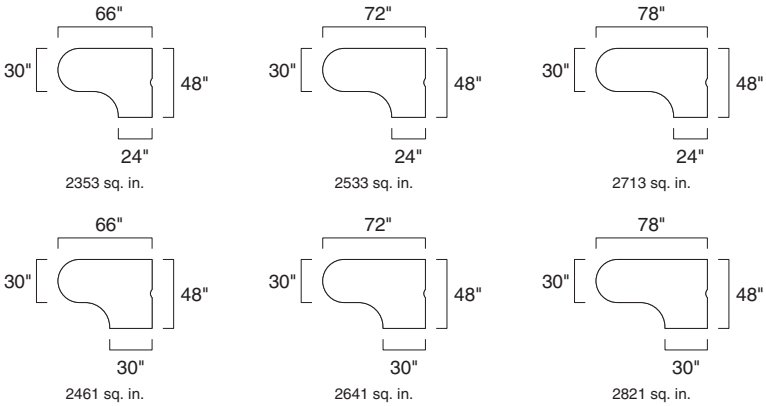
Jetty Worksurfaces*

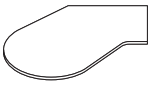
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



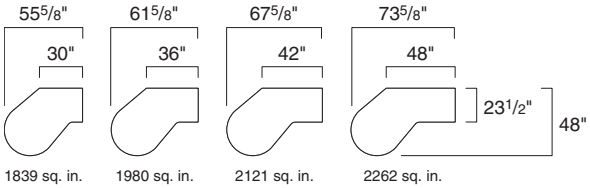


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 214

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

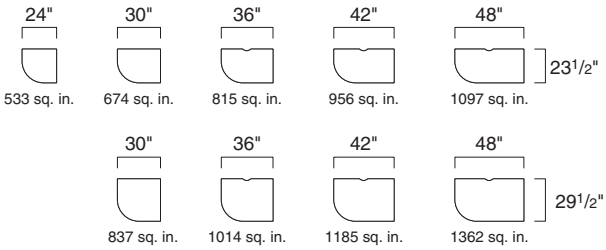
With 1/2" Cord Drop



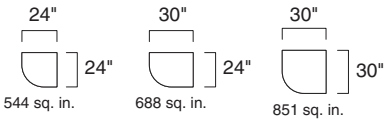
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces
Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces
Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in 3 mm edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks
Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables
Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration.
- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, and adjustable-height legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces
(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or free-standing legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶Page 246	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶Page 228	●	●	
Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 268	●	●	●

Legend

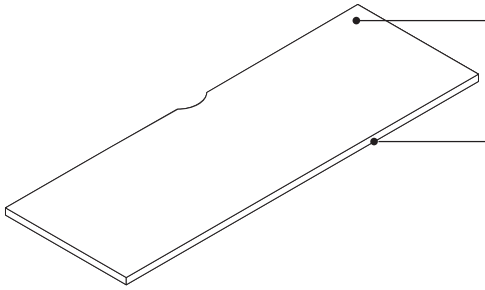
● = Recommended solution

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18⅜"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.
▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 180

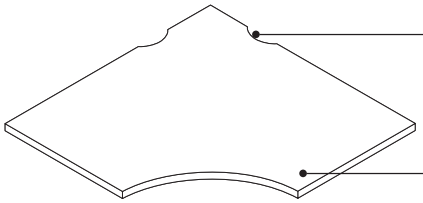
Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth are available in three depths. 18⅞"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

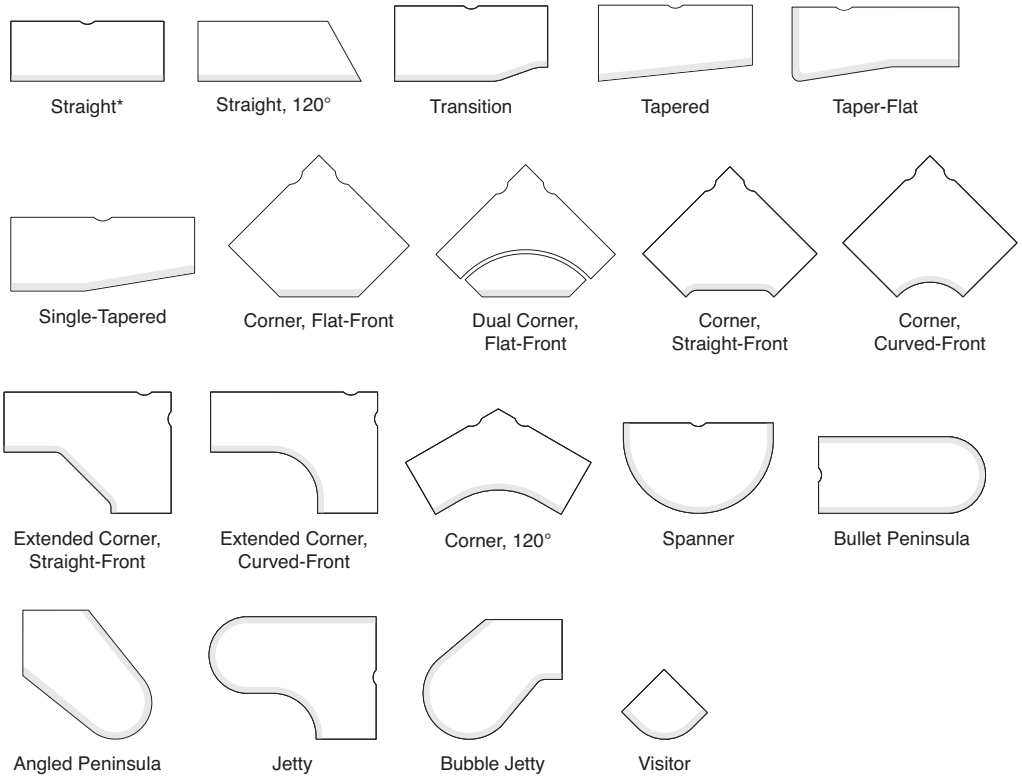
Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.



Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³⁄₁₆" thick.

Edge Profiles

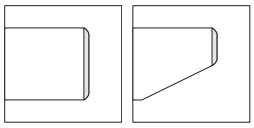


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.
Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in ¹⁄₁₆" increments.
Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in ¹⁄₁₆" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



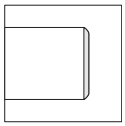
3 mm edge profile — Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶ See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

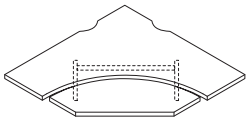


Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

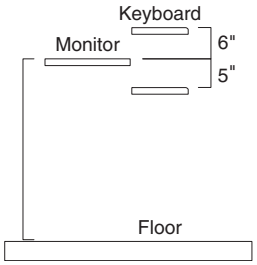
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in ¹⁄₁₆" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

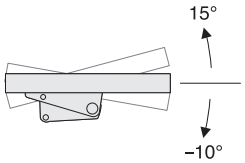
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



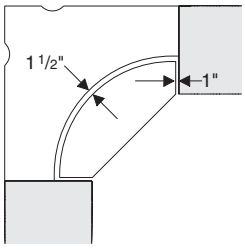
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



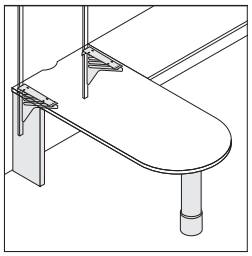
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.

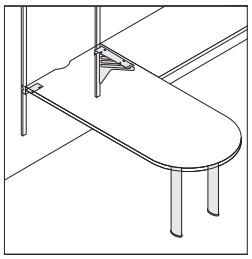


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

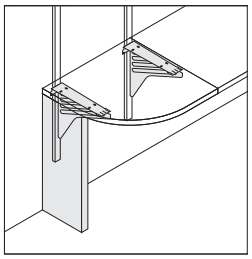


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

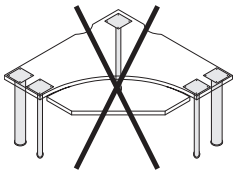




3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

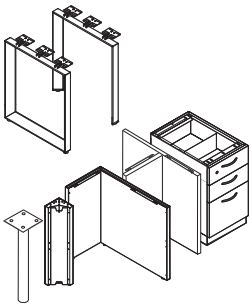


Dual worksurfaces cannot be used as a single worksurface. Dual worksurfaces must be tethered to a panel or connected to an adjacent worksurface in a freestanding application.

Connections

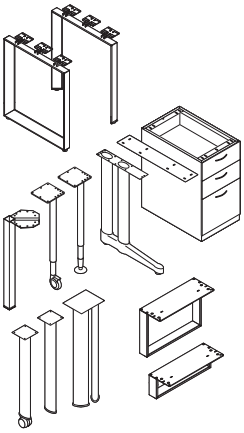
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



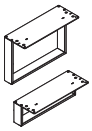
For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶ Page 60

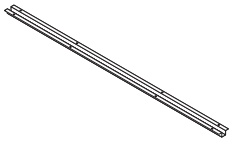


For leg-based applications you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

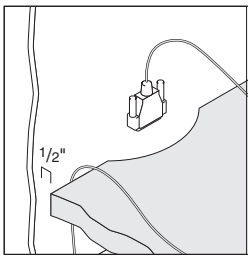


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 223

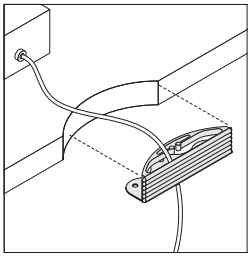
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

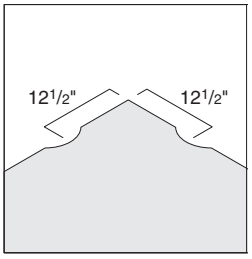
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

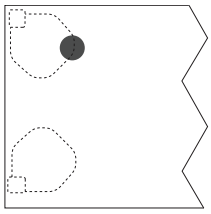
Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶See *Wiring and Cabling,* page 147.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 346

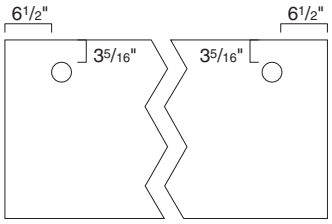
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 347

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6½" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

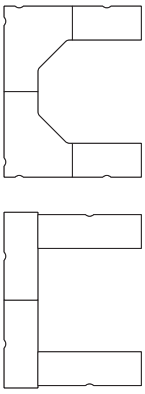
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

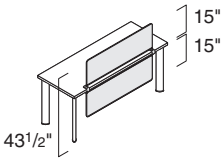
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

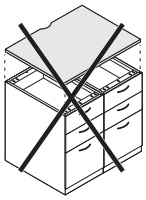


Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Screens,* page 280.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 188

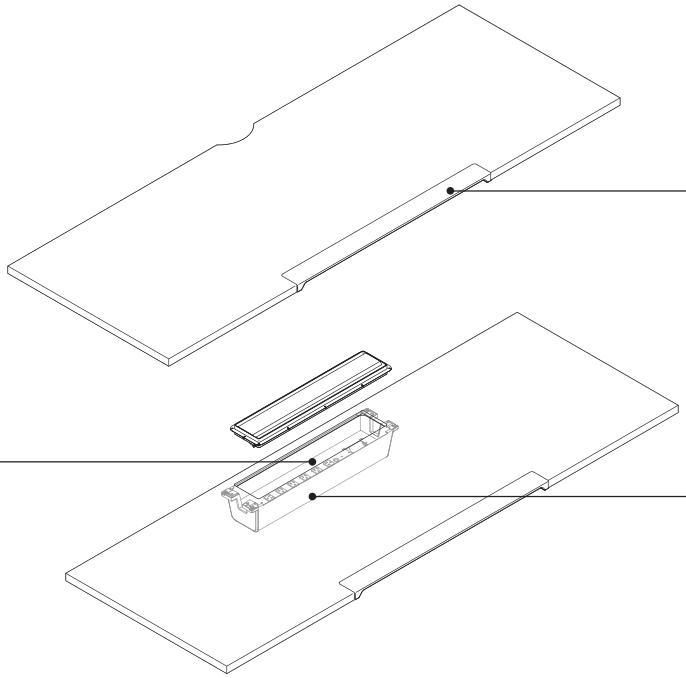
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 218

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W-53 15/16"W	54"W-59 15/16"W	60"W-64 15/16"W	65"W-71 15/16"W	72"W-77 15/16"W	78"W-83 15/16"W	84"W-89 15/16"W	90"W-95 15/16"W	96"W-101 15/16"W"	102"W - 107 15/16"W	108"W-113 15/16"W	114"W-119 15/16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	**Parametric Straights**													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

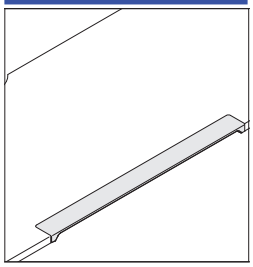
Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W
29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	●	●	●

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

Dimensions

	Soft edge	**Cutout for Door**	**Tray (below worksurface)**
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

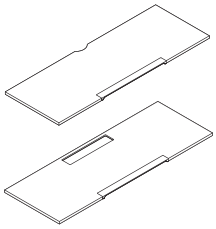
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

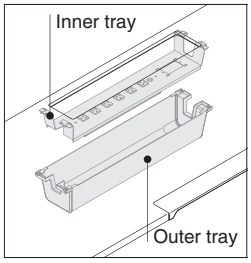
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

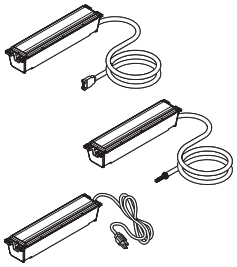
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

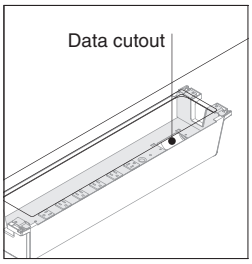
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



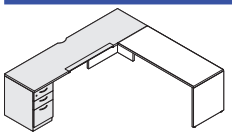
Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

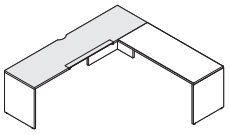
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

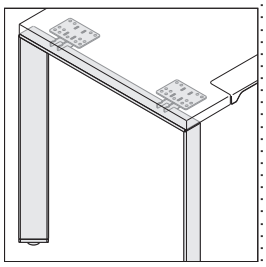


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

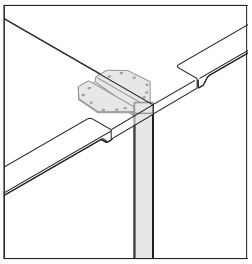


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

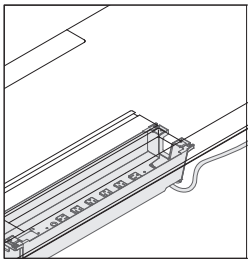
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



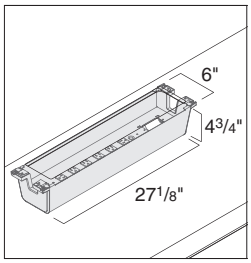
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

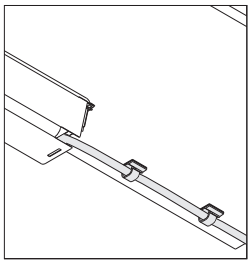
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



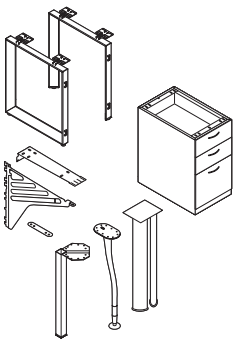
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6655 Warm White
  6697 Fog

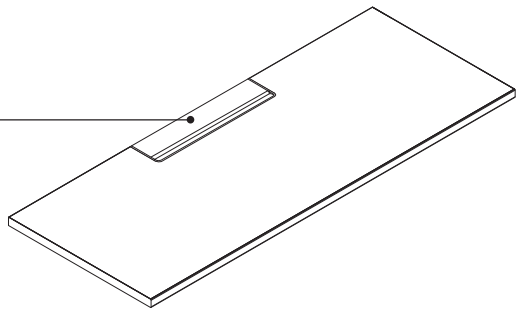
Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶Specifying pages 180 and 192

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.

Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2"D*	**Straights – 18"D - 36"D**							
30"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 15/16"W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 15/16"W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23 1/2" and 29 1/2"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops –18 3/8" and 23 1/2"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

	Cutout for Door
Width	16 1/8"
Depth	4 1/4"

**Tip: Modular 29 1/2"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.*
**Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.*
**Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18 3/8"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

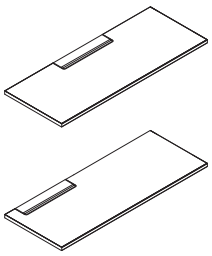
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

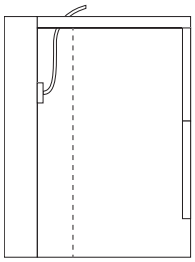
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

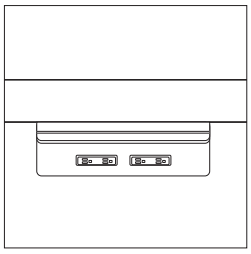
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

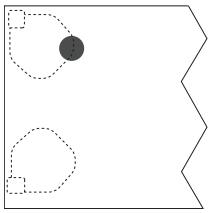


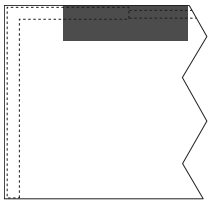
Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3 3/4" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.





Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

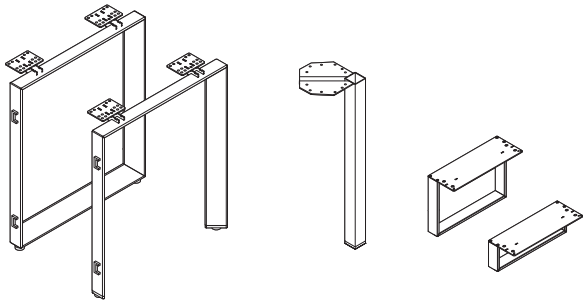
Power Access Door

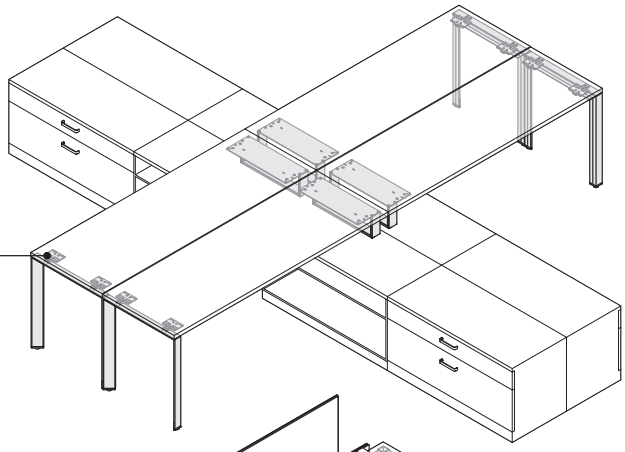
Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

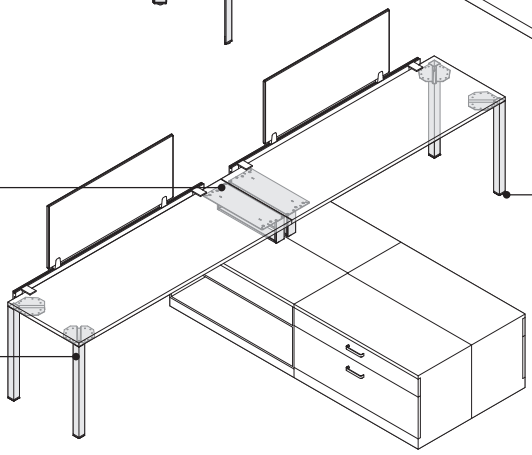
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel -supported applications.
▶Specifying page 226





Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

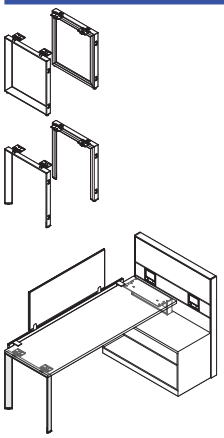
Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Dimensions

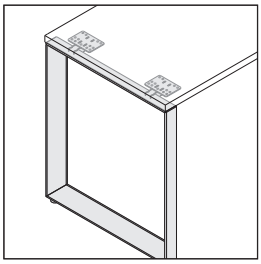
	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₁₆"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

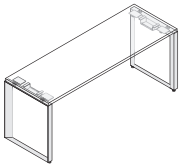
Product Details



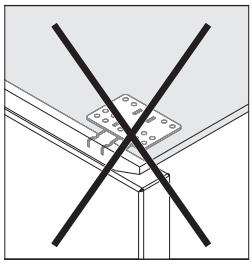
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



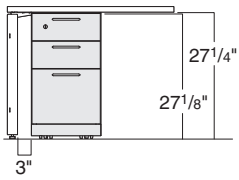
Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



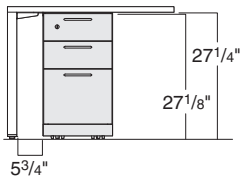
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



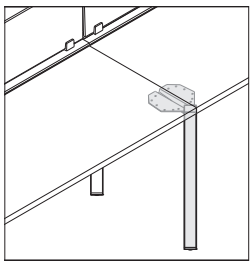
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



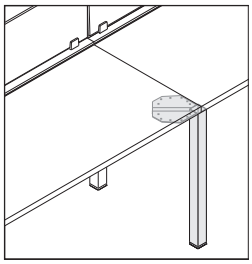
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



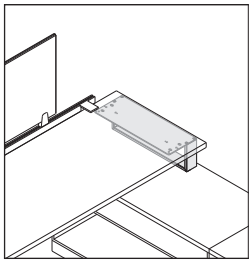
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

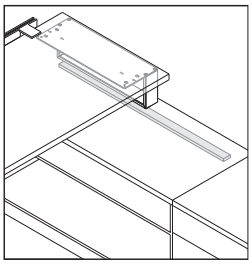


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

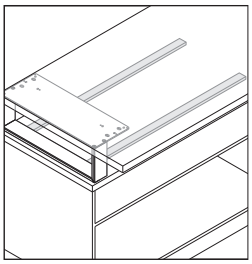
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

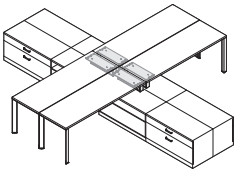


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

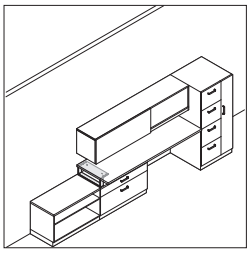


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

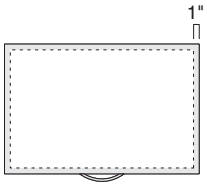
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



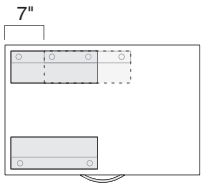
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



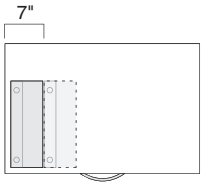
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



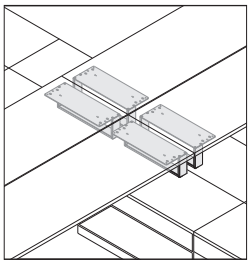
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



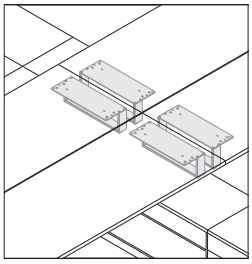
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

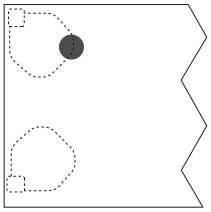


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

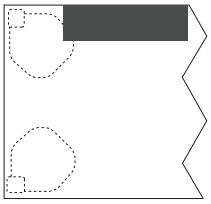


Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

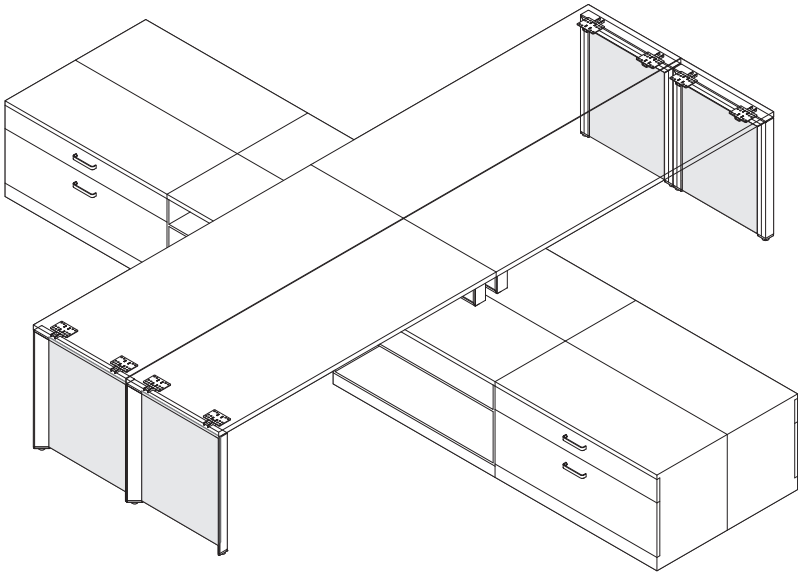
Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 227

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

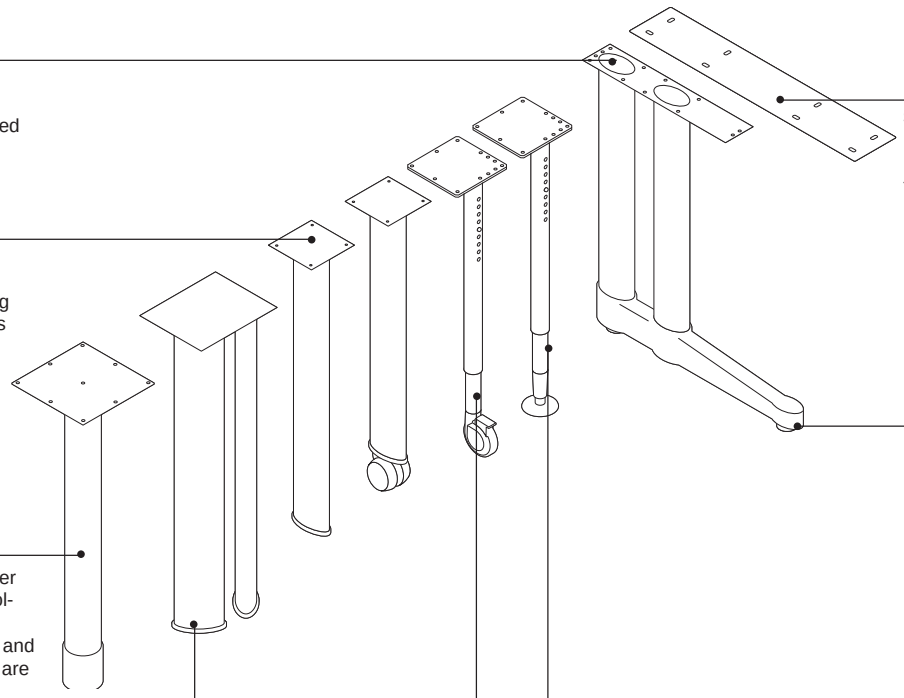
Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.
▶ Specifying, page 228



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3 11/16"W.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Steelcase
April 2024

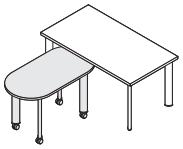
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

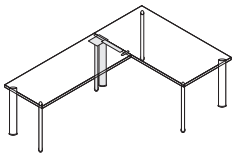
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

45° orientation

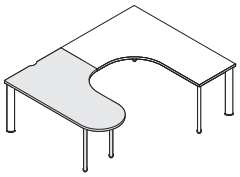
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



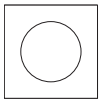
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

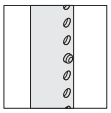
Column cannot be used in a shared application.

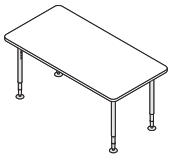


Bottom View
Column

Bottom View
Post Leg

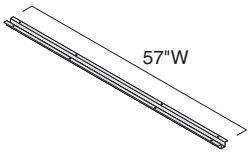
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

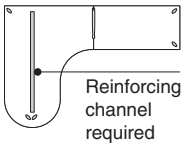




Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, Page 223

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

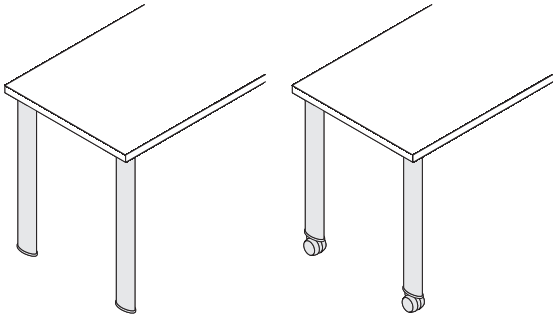
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

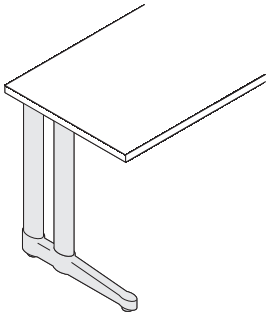
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 105 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

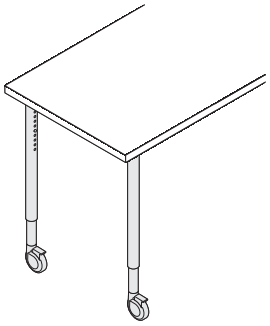
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



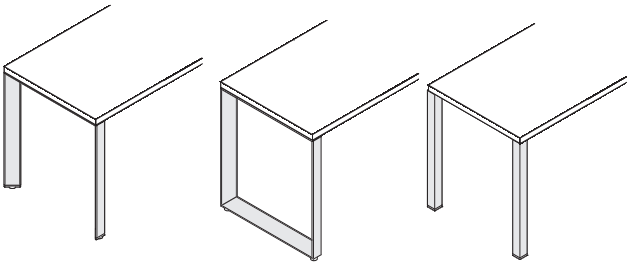
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

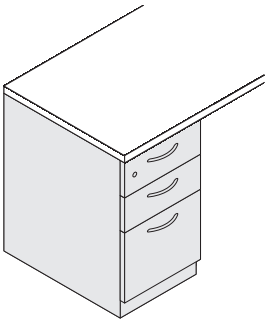


With adjustable-height legs.

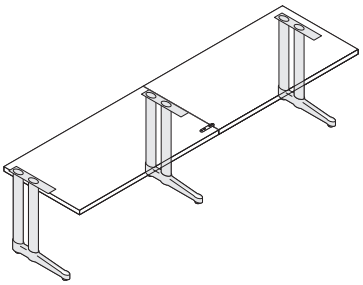


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

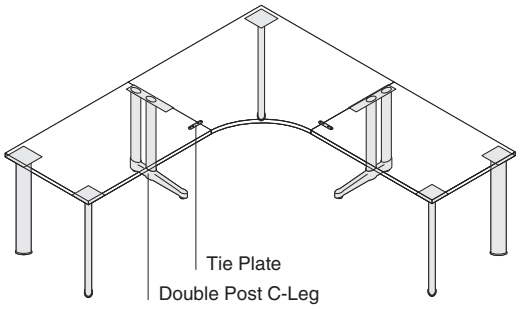
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



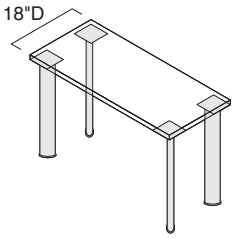
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



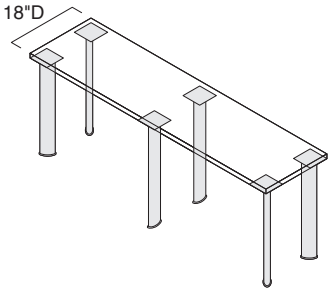
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

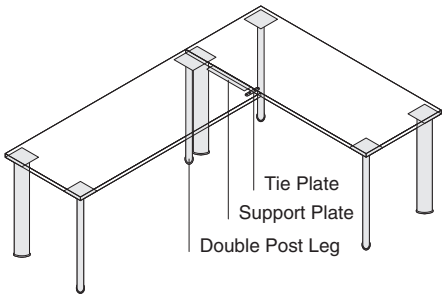


18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.

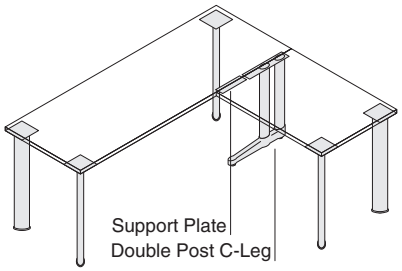


Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

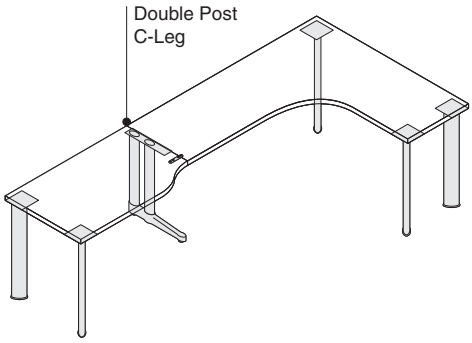
The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

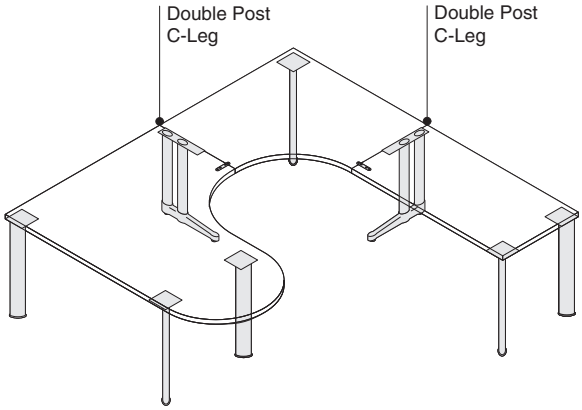


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use a 14"D support plate on return worksurfaces 22"D to 29$^{15}/_{16}$"D. Use a 20"D support plate for return worksurfaces 30"D to 36"D. For returns worksurfaces less than 22"D only a tie plate can be used.

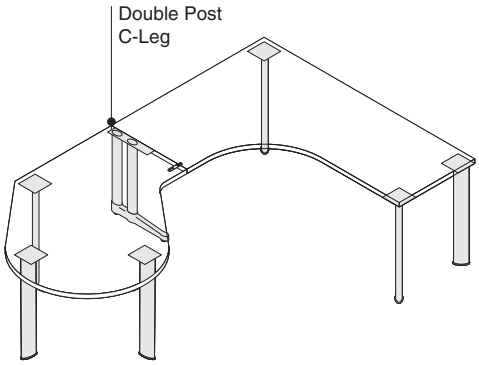


When supporting a return worksurface greater than 30"D in conjunction with a double post C-leg, use a 14" support plate to support front edge of return worksurface.



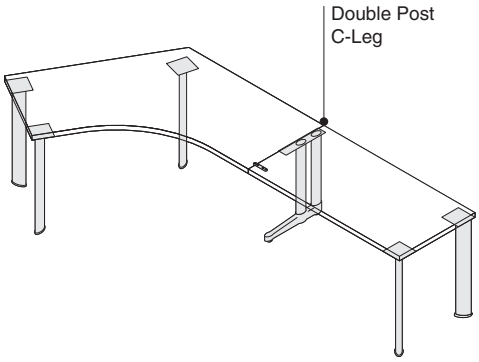


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

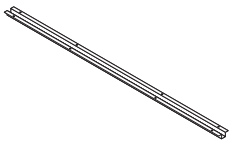


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



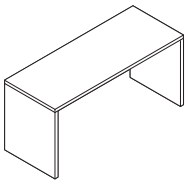
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 224

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Statement of Line 42

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview 46
Desk Shell Overview 48
Returns Overview 50
Bridge Overview 52
Corner Desks Overview 54
Hutch Kits 56
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview 58
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves 60
Modesty Panels 62
Application Topics
- Modesty Panel Alignment 64
- Height Matrix 66
- Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines 68
- Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines 73

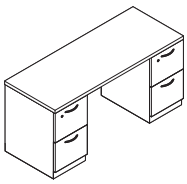
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Desk Shells

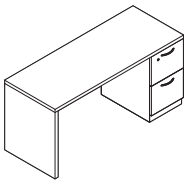
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 234

Double-Pedestal Desks

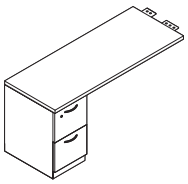
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Single-Pedestal Desks

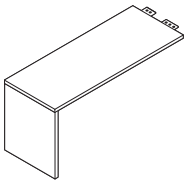
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Pedestal Returns

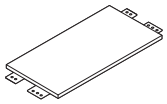
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 240

Returns

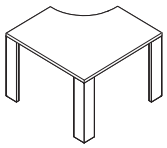
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 241

Bridges

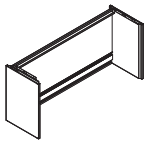
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Corner Desks

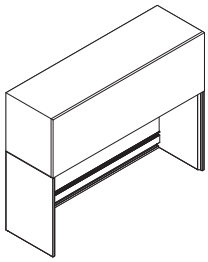
	24"D
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14⅞"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

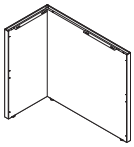


Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

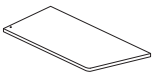
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 246

End Supports

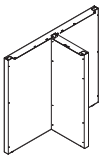
	18 3/8"D	23 1/2"D	29 1/2"D
27"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Corner Shelves for End Supports

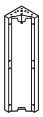
	15 3/8"D	20 1/2"D	26 1/2"D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 247

Peninsula Supports

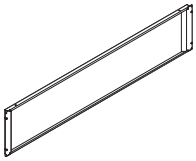
	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●

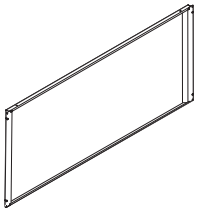


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 247

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	●





Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 248

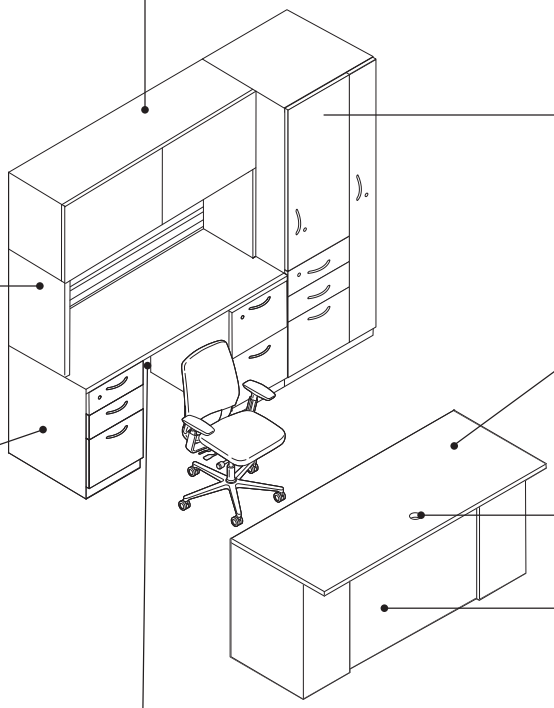
Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶Pages 292 and 294



Tower
▶Pages 312–321

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 250

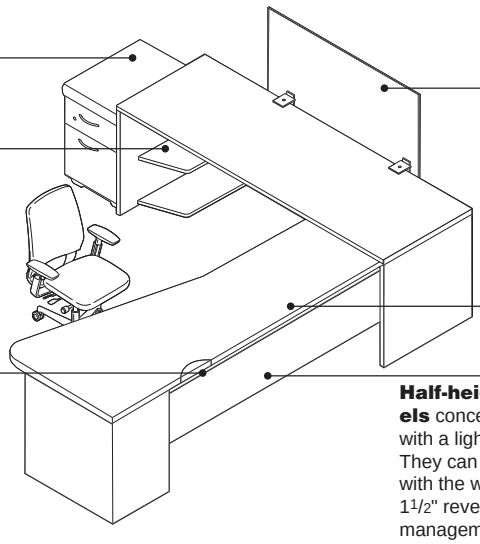
Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with ½" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 180

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
▶Page 282

2½" round grommets

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶Page 248

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶Page 286

Screens, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 280
▶See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.*

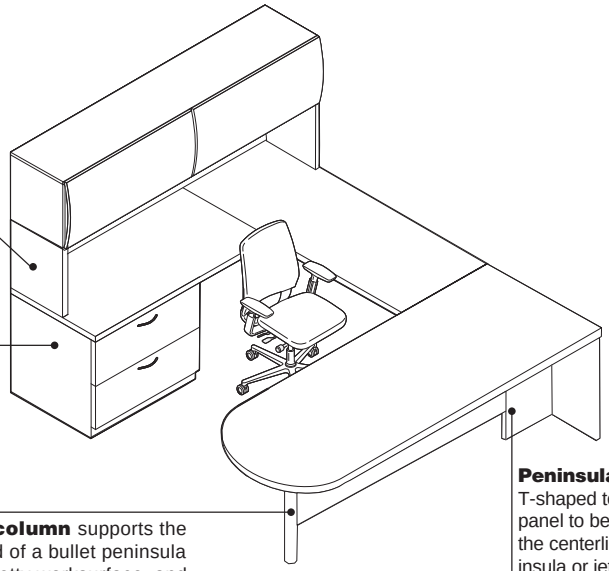
End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶Page 246

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 346

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶Page 248

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 105

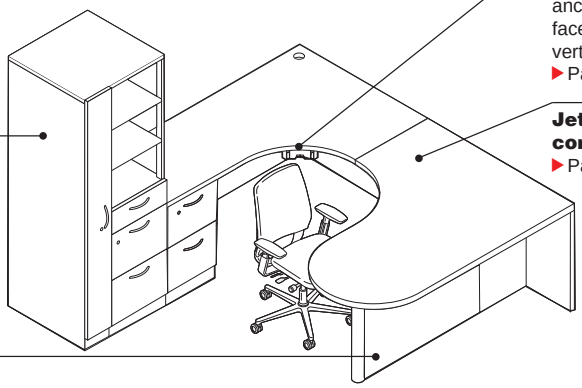


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
▶ Page 250

Lateral files, specified with the no top option. can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶ Page 322

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶ Page 228

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶ Page 247



Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶ Page 247

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
▶ Pages 212 and 204

Open side tower
▶ Page 312

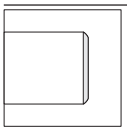
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 248

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 105

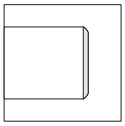
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm
edge profile

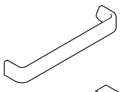
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



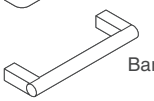
Pulls

Contemporary pull

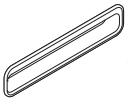
Handle pull



Jazz pull

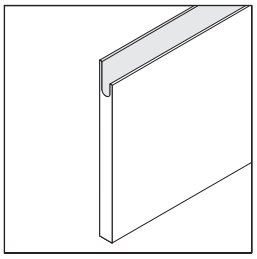


Bar pull



c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

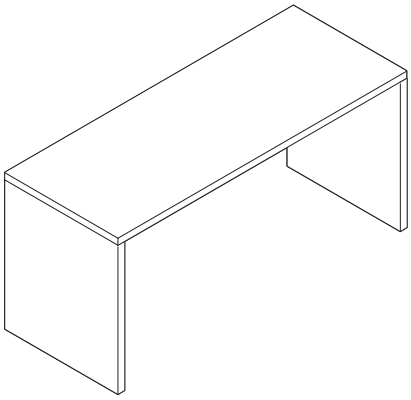


Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Shell Overview

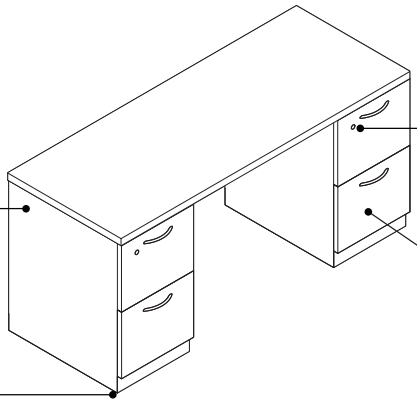
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

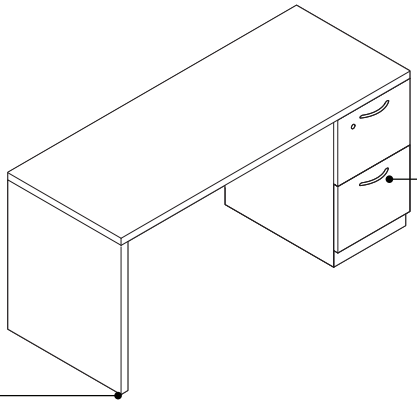


Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

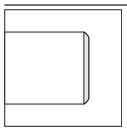


Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

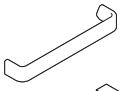


3 mm edge profile

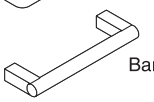
Pulls

Contemporary pull

Handle pull



Jazz pull

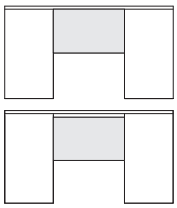


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.

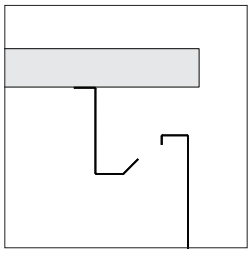


Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

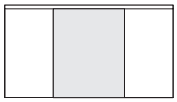
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Height	28½"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

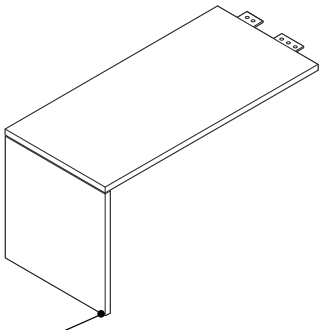
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 105

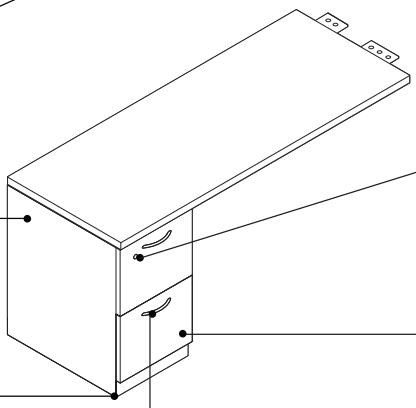
Returns Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.



Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

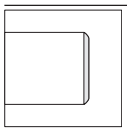
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

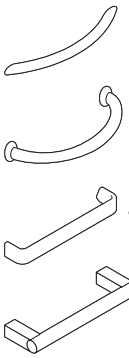
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

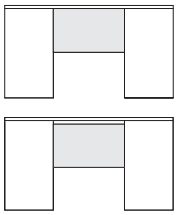
Pulls



Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

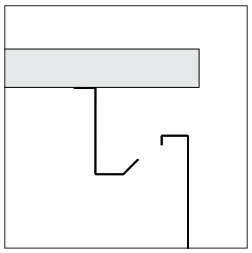
Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.

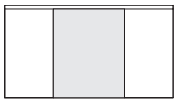


Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

Steelcase
April 2024



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 105

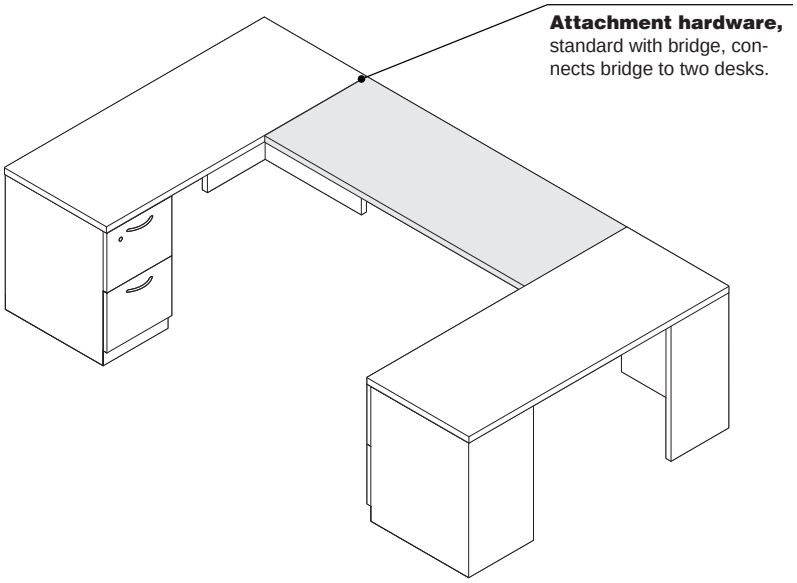
Bridge Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

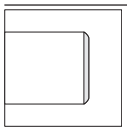


Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

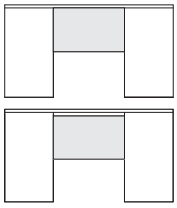
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

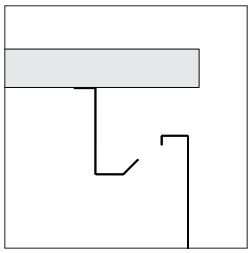


3 mm edge profile

Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 105

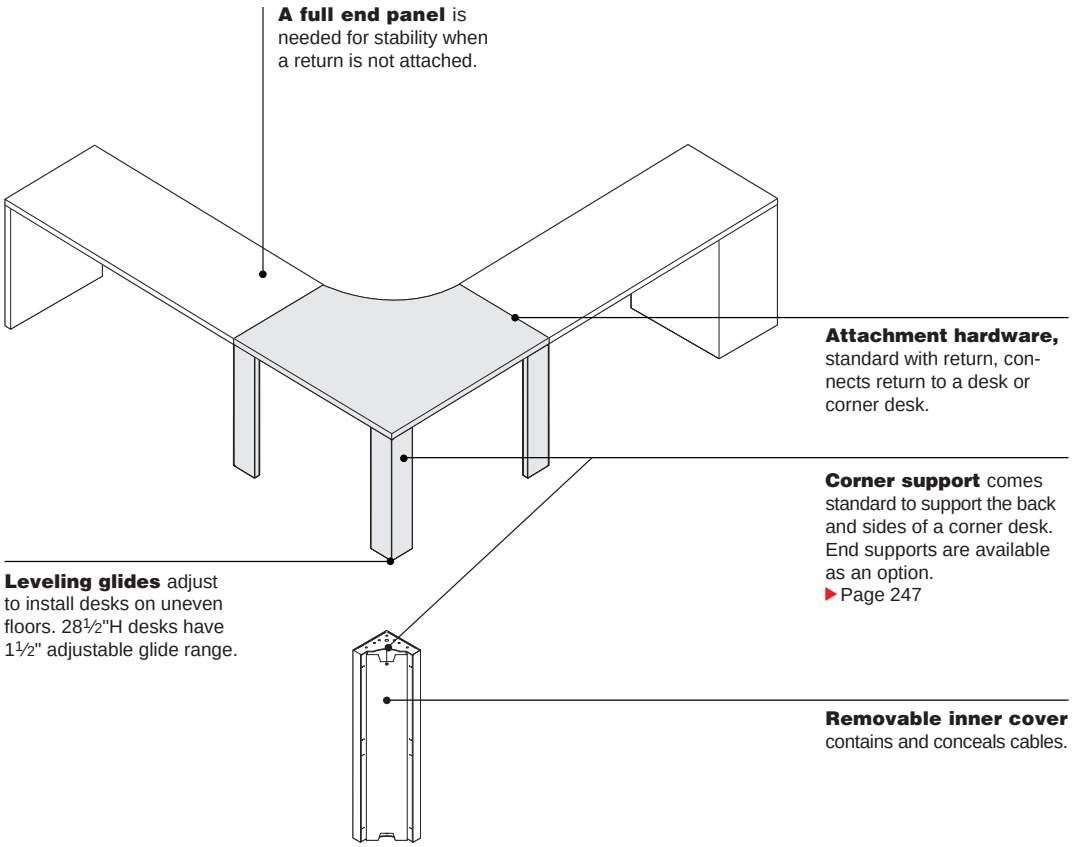
Corner Desks Overview

Answer Freestanding desk and components are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

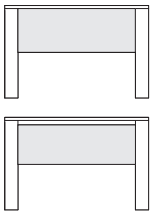


Actual Dimensions	
Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28½"

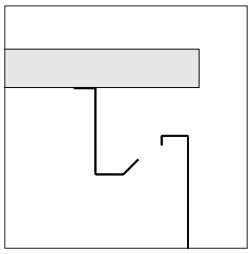
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

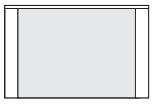
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

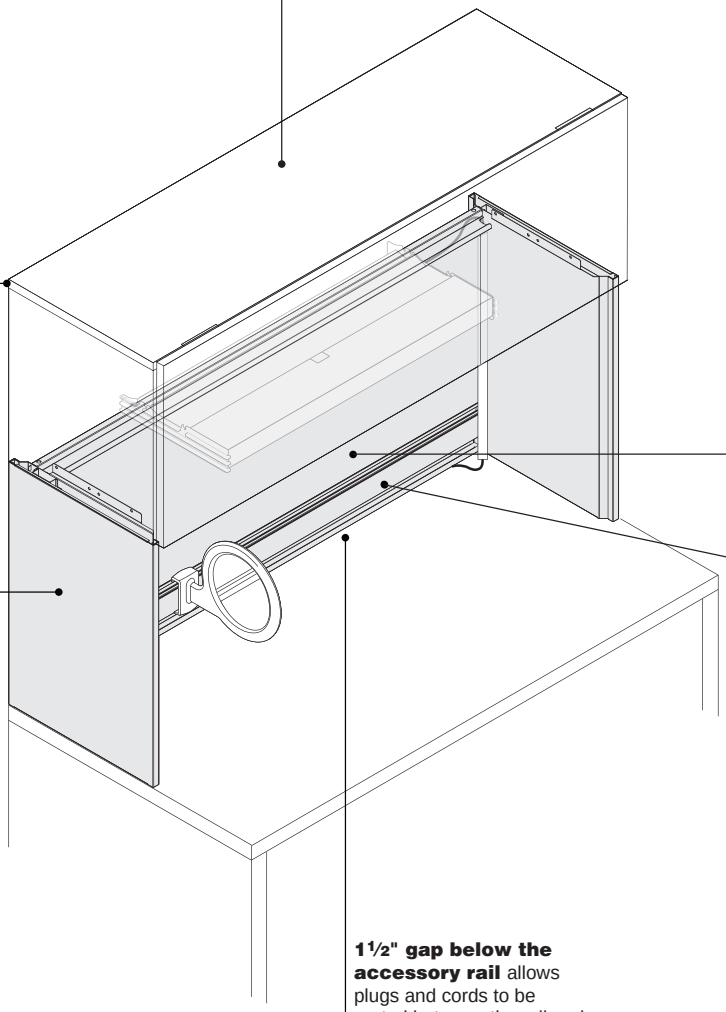
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 105

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.
▶ Specifying, page 250

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

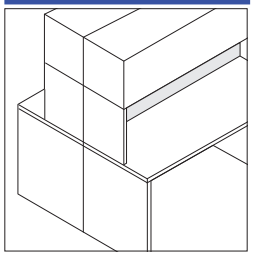
End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Accessory rail accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

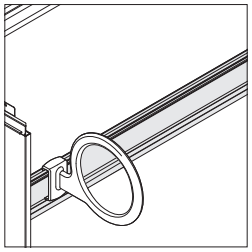
1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	14⅞"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21⅛"

Product Details



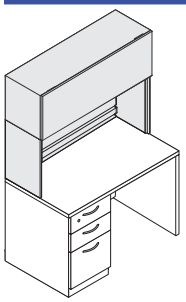
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



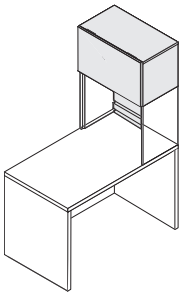
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

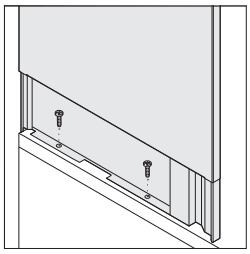
Connections



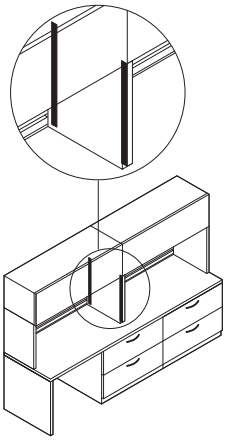
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



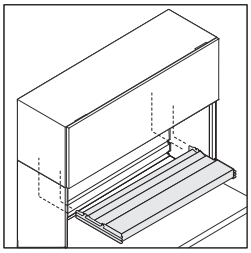
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

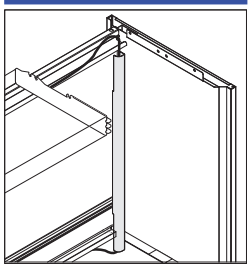


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines,* page 68.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle
- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.
▶ Page 72

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specifcation Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 105

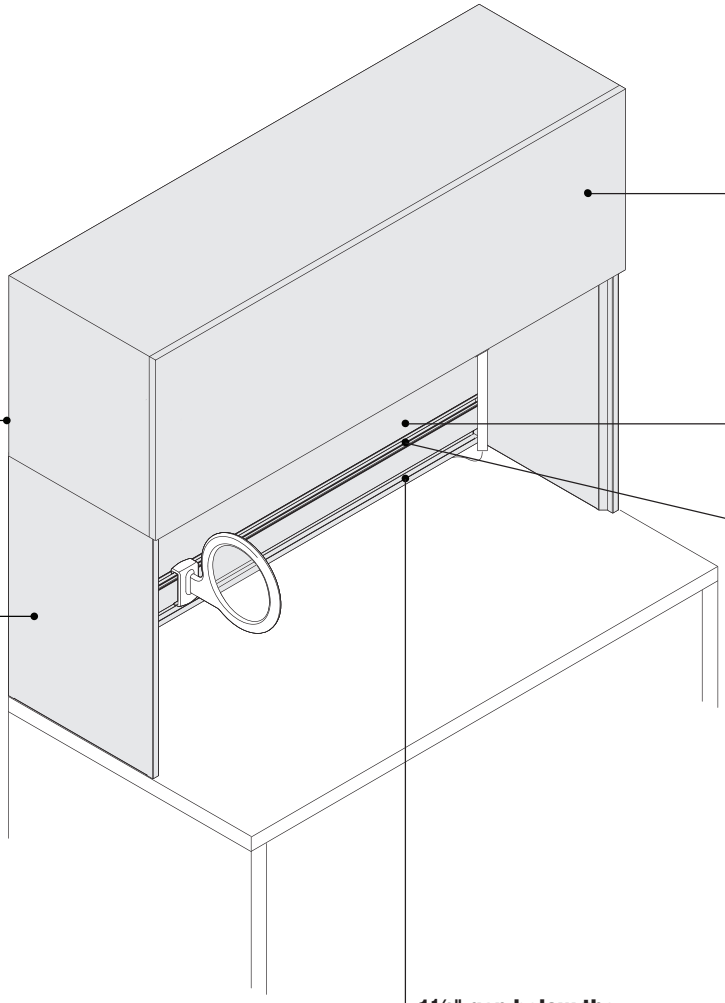
Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

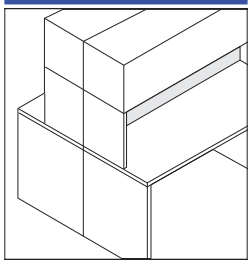
Accessory rail accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 5/16"

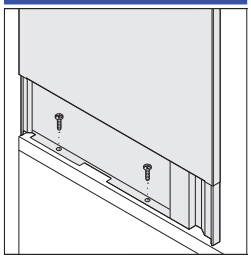
Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

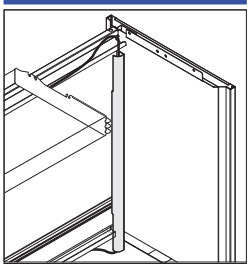
Power receptacles are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

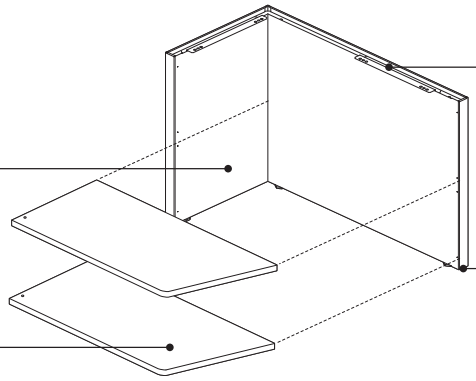
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 105

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
▶ Specifying, page 246

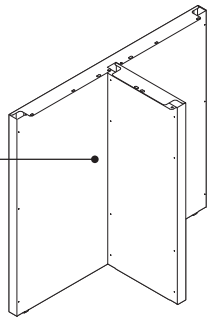


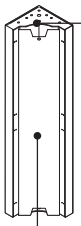
End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
▶ Page 246

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 246

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 246

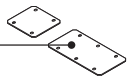




Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
▶ Page 247

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 247

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



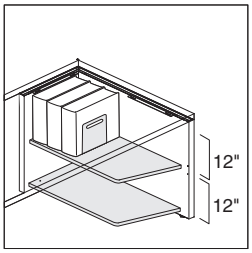
Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

Product Details

Desk supports used with 1 3/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28½"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksurfaces include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces–full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces–full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces–full depth
- Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

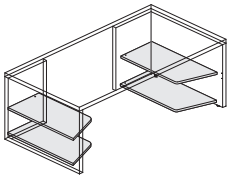
Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5½"	4½"
Depth	18⅜", 23½", or 29½"	15⅜", 20½", or 26½"	12½"	5½"	5" and 8½" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	¾"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1½"	N.A.	1½"	1½"	N.A.

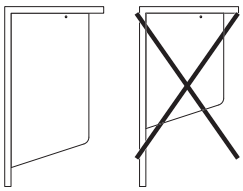
*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Steelcase
April 2024

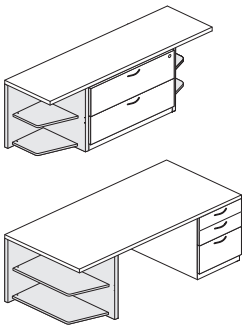
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support
- Paint

Corner shelf
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge
- Plastic

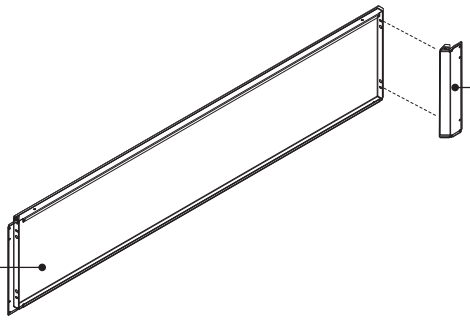
Flush-mount bracket
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 105

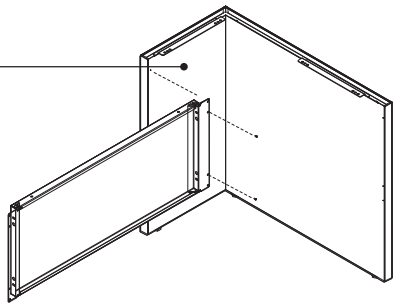
Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.
▶ Specifying, page 248

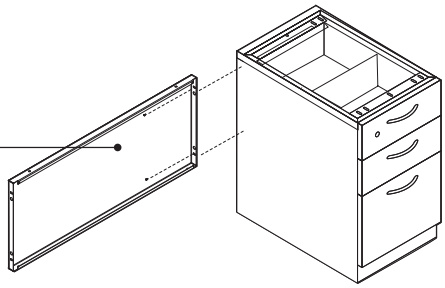


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

Modesty panels are painted steel.



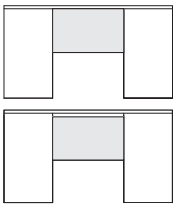
Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.



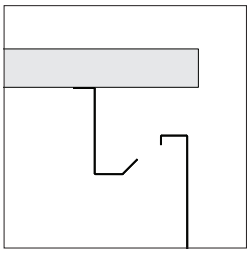
Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

Product Details

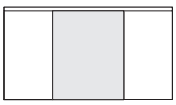
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

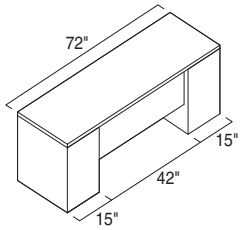
Actual Dimensions

Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	⅞"
Height	12⅝" and 27"

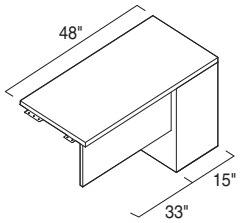
Application Topics

Modesty Panel Alignment
▶Page 64

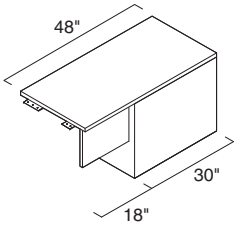
Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.
▶Specifying, page 248



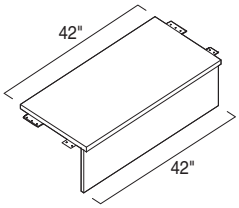
Example 1: Desk
Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



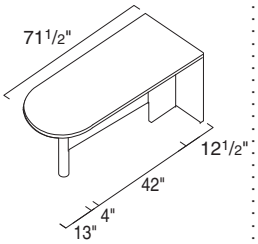
Example 2: Pedestal Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



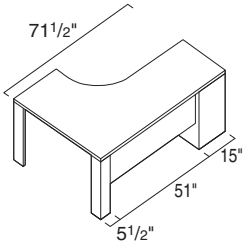
Example 3: Lateral File Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



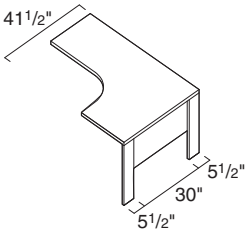
Example 4: Bridge
Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 5: Bullet Peninsula
Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side
Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



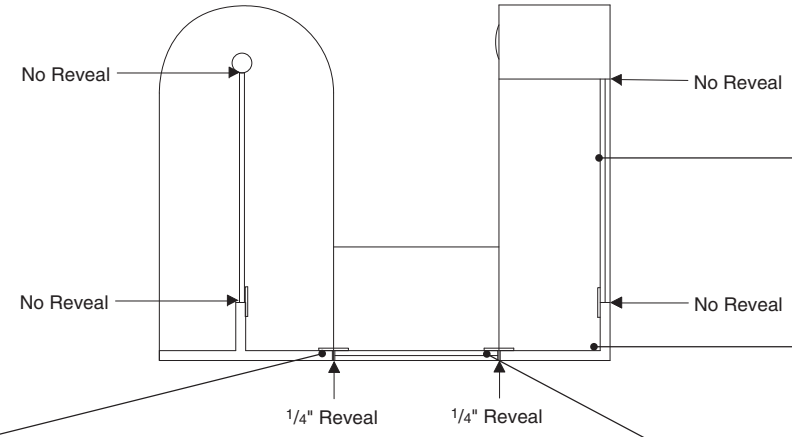
Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side
Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D X 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

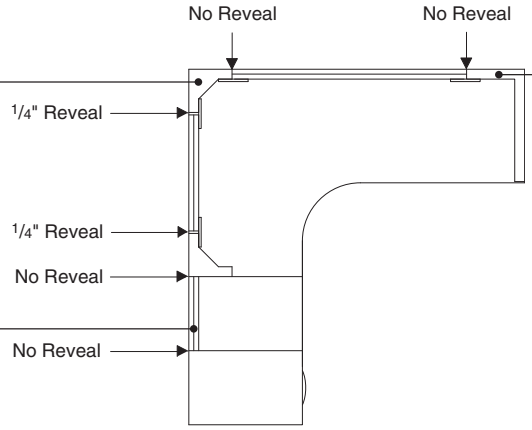


Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

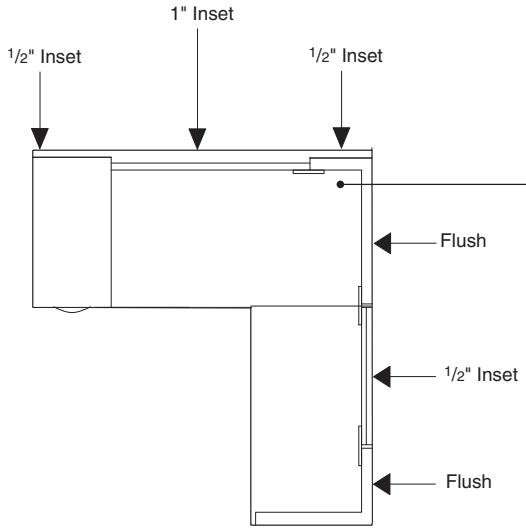


Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

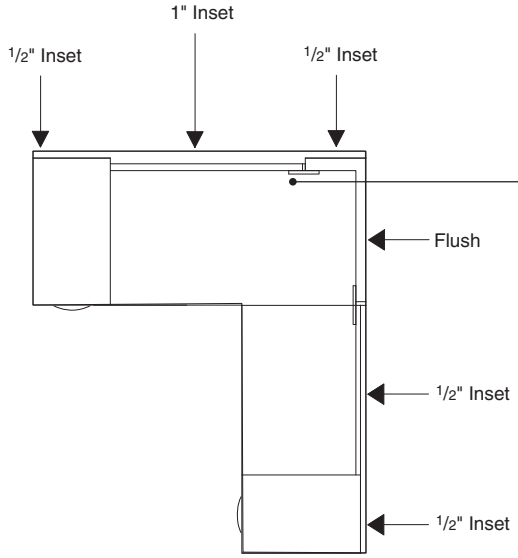
Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



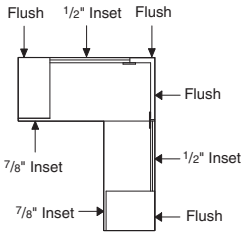
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



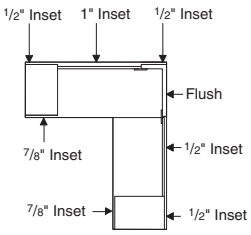
Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.

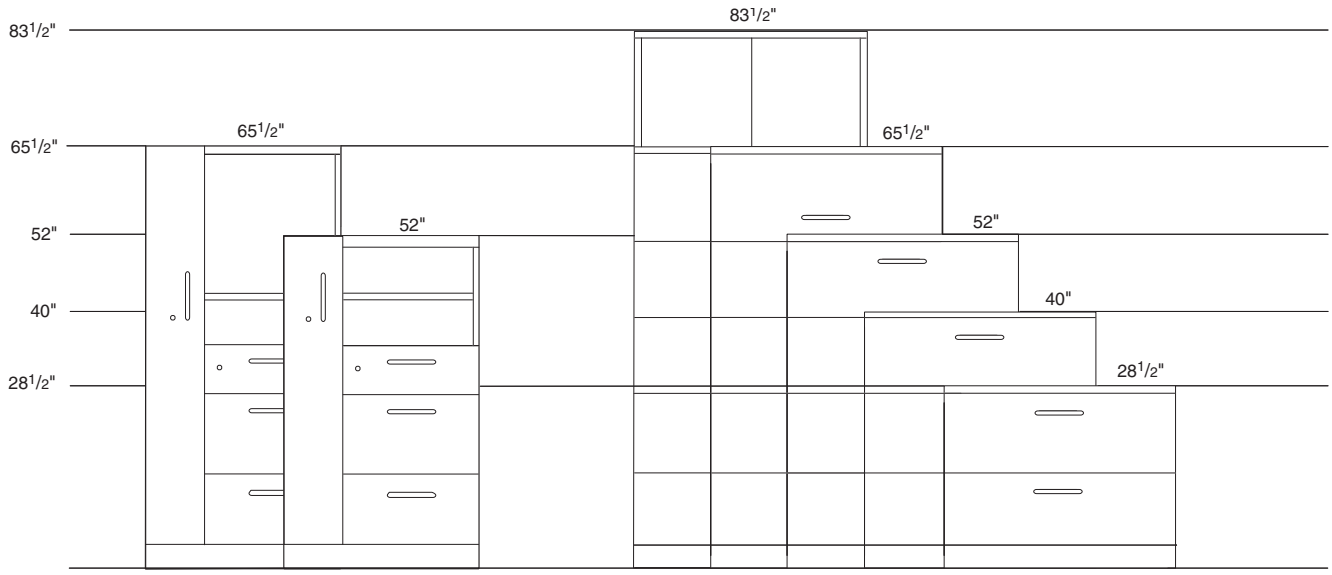


Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



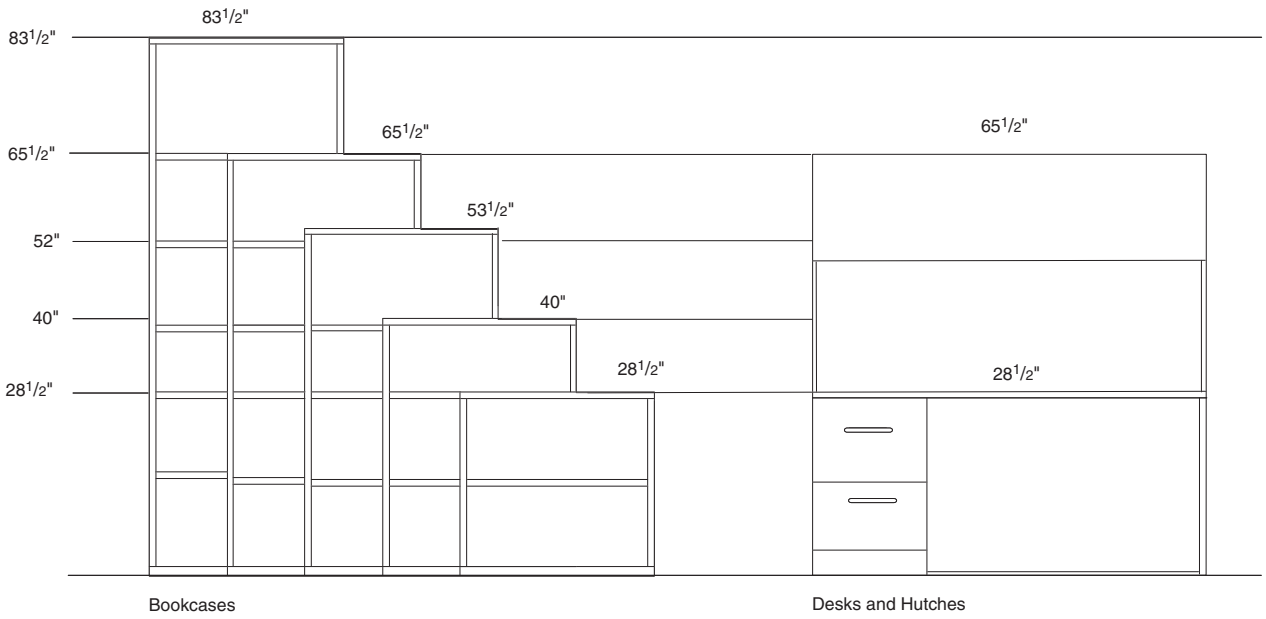
Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets


83 1/2"
83 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
53 1/2"
52"
40"
40"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
Bookcases
Desks and Hutches

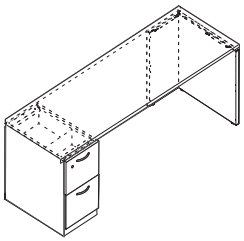
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

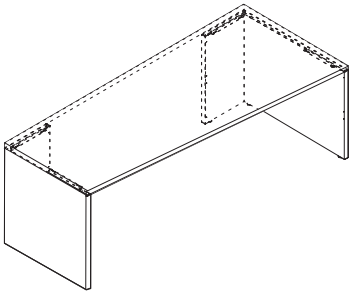
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 105 for counterweight requirements.

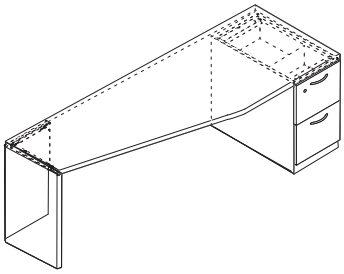
Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:

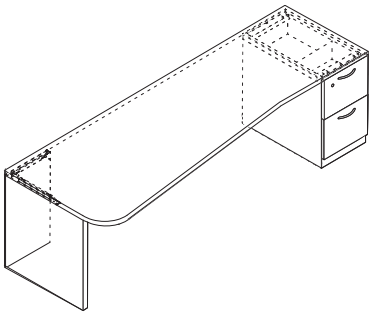


With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

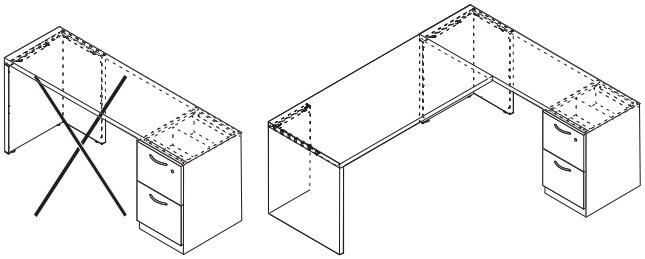




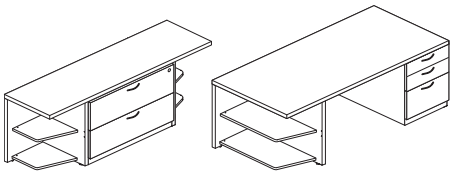
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



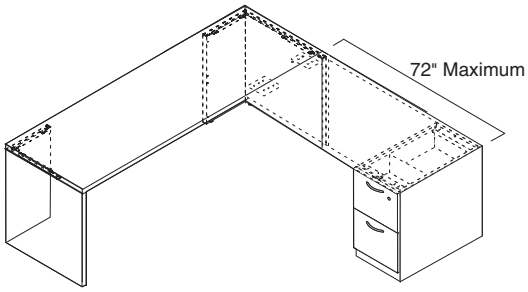
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29½"D x 23½" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23½"D end support at the wider end.



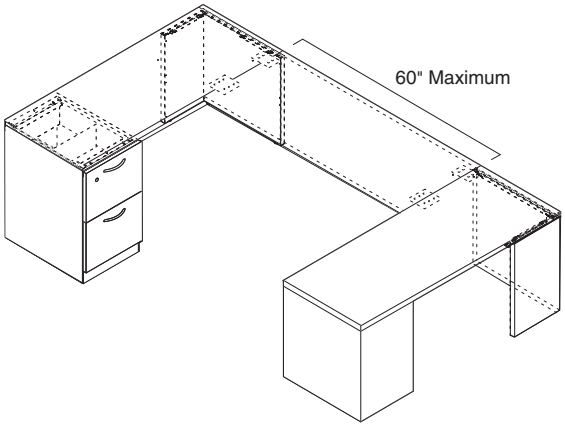
18"D to 23 15/16"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18⅜"D or 18⅞"D end.



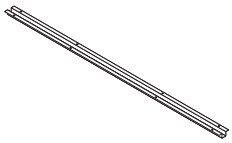
End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



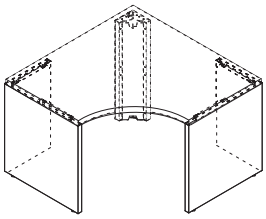
Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces 30"D or less. For return worksurfaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



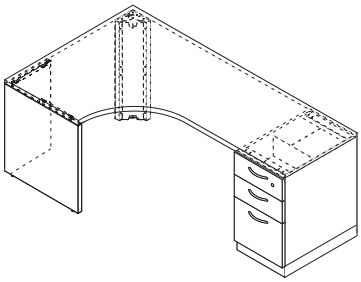
Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.



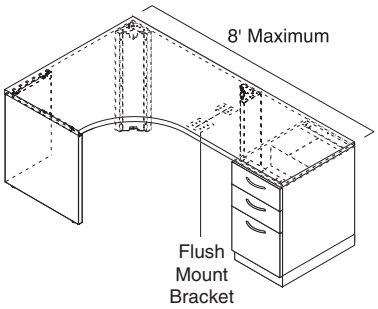
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 224



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

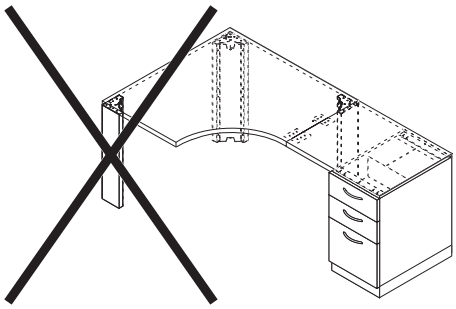


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

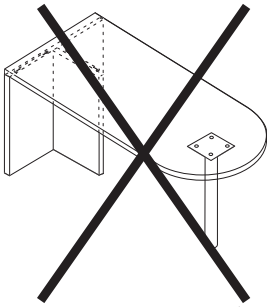


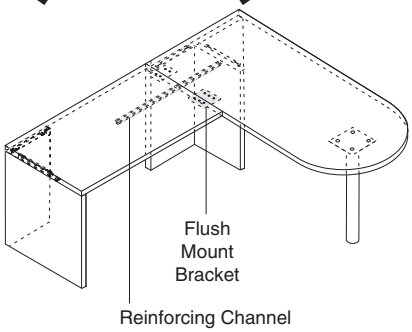
Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

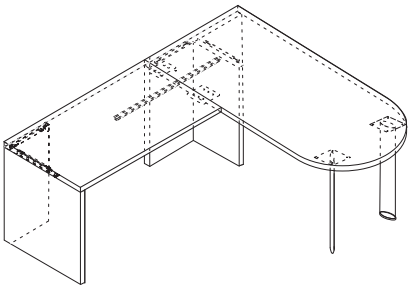


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

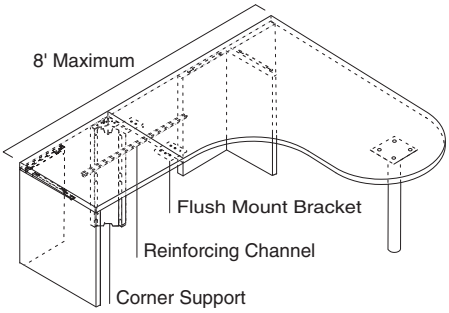




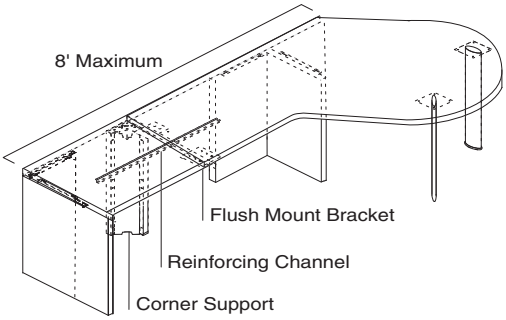
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

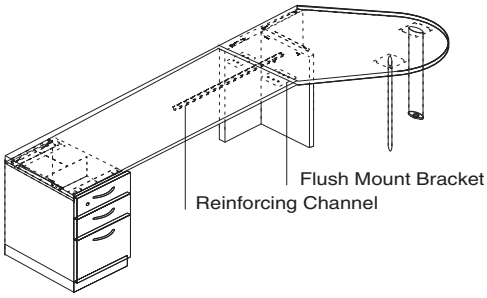


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

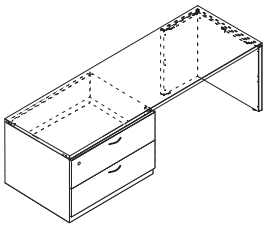
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



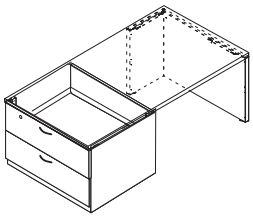
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

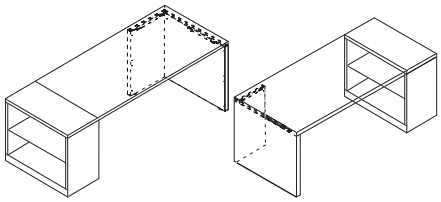


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



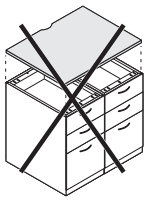
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.

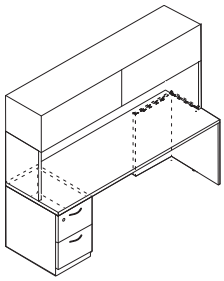


24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

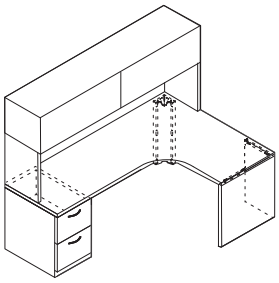


Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

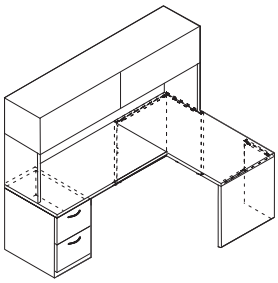


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

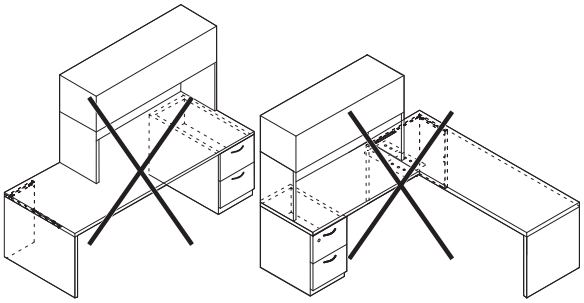
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



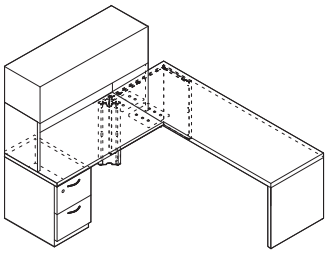
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



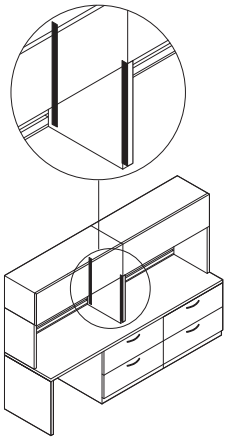
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 105 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 224.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		**Right-Hand Support**						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	**Nominal**	**Actual**
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces
To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	**Worksurface Depth**	**User Edge Depth**	**Reinforcing Channel Size**
48"	23½"	61 1/16"	54"W
48"	29½"	65 1/16"	57"W
60"	23½"	73 9/16"	66"W
60"	29½"	77 1/16"	66"W
72"	23 ½"	85 9/16"	72"W
72"	29½"	89 1/16"	72"W

▶**Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines,** continued

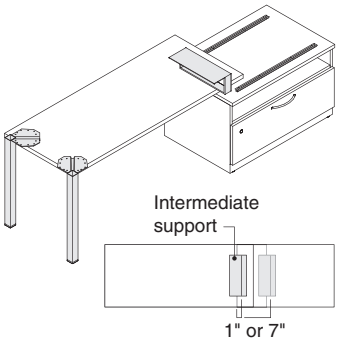
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

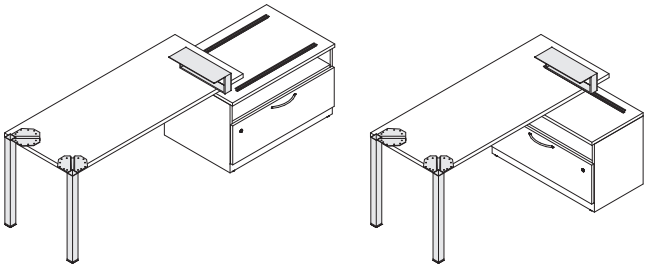
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

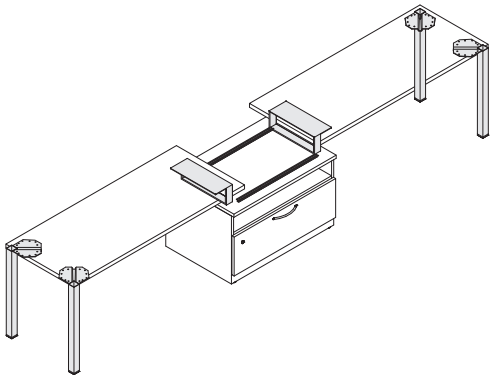


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).

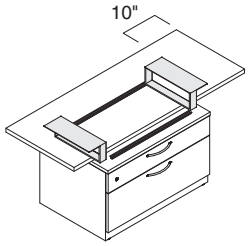


- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

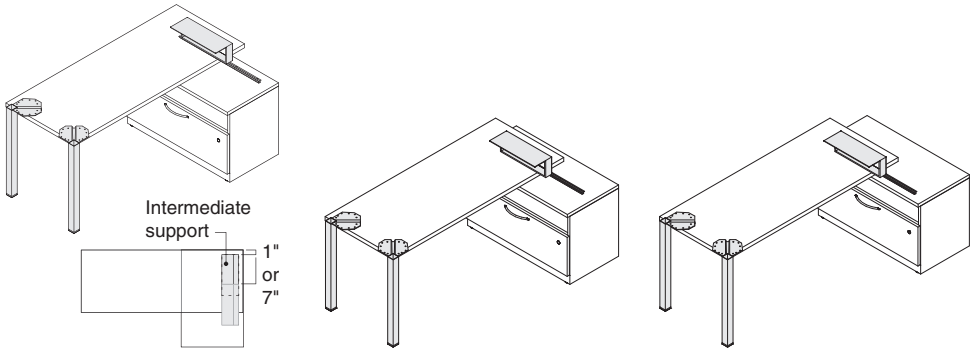


- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one worksurface or two separate worksurfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

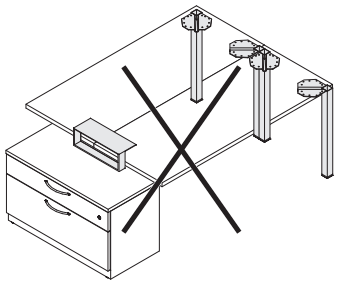


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5-High laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10” per side.

Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.

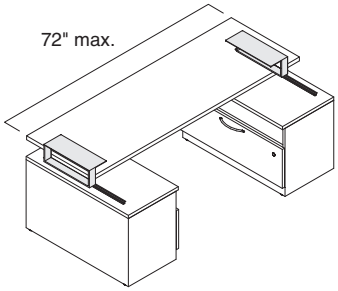


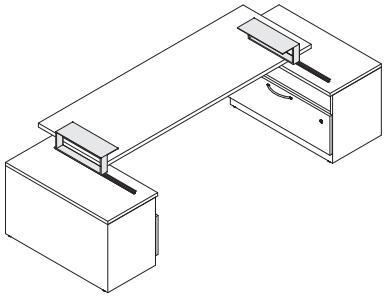
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

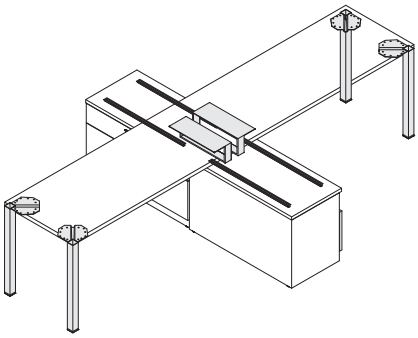
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

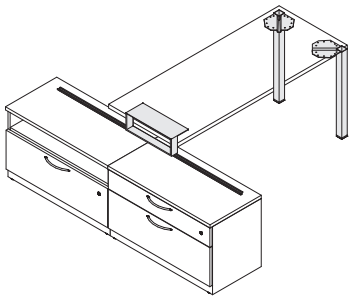
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



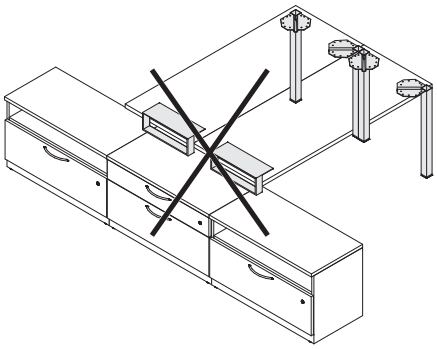


- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be support by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" worksurface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.





- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



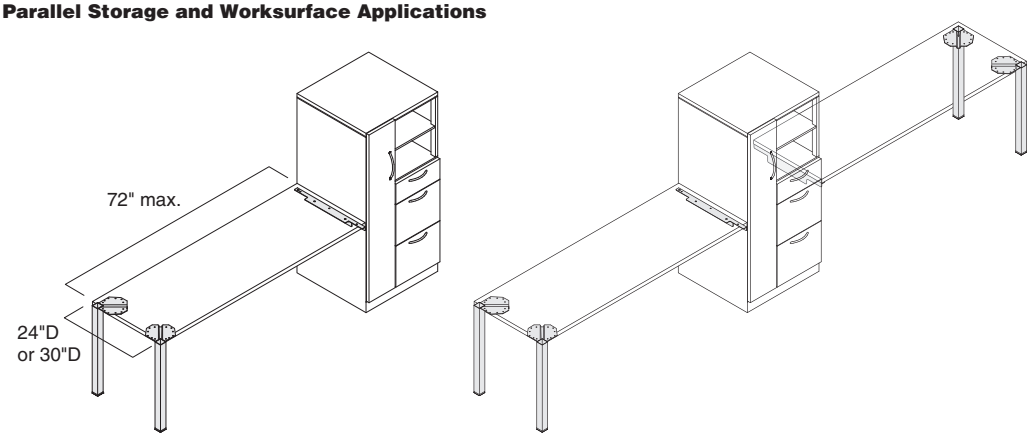
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

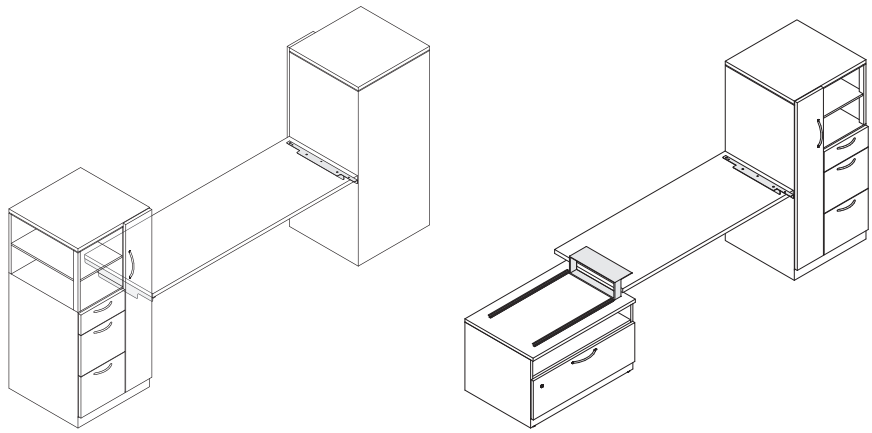
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



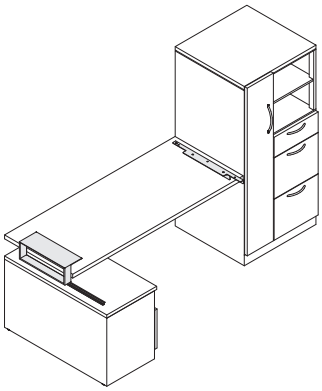
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

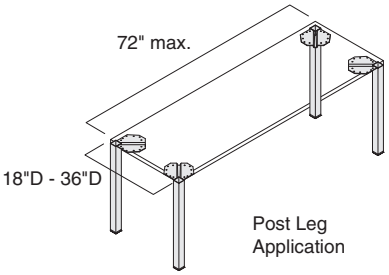
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued

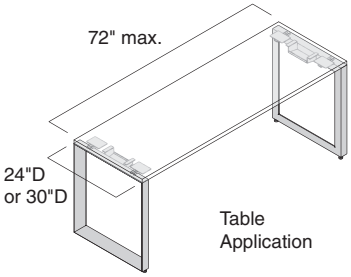


- **When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side,** the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

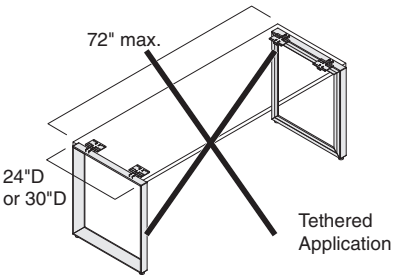
FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.





- **18"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.
- **For FrameOne universal post leg,** power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used.
- **24"D to 30"D worksurfaces** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **30"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



Tethered application FrameOne legs will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.

▶See page 226 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces.*

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 80

Product Details

Universal Tables 84

Bases for Universal Tables 86

Legs for Universal Tables 88

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 90

Table and Leg Combinations 91

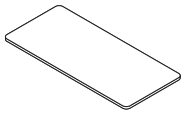
Table Leg Positions 92

Wiring and Cabling Accessories 157

Statement of Line

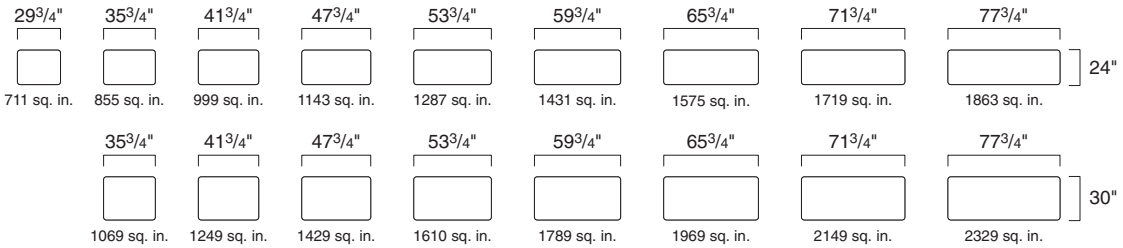
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

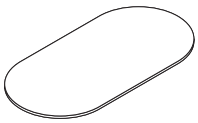
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 256

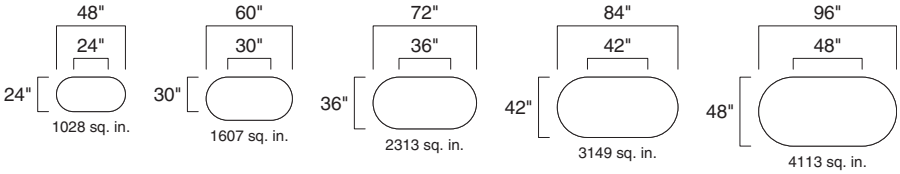
Straight Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 258

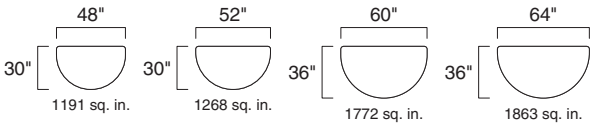
Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

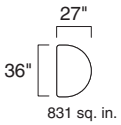
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 259

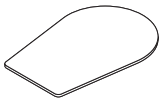
Spanner Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 260

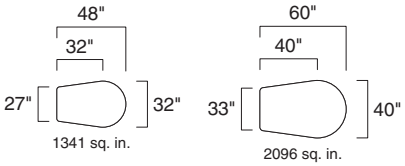
Peninsula Table





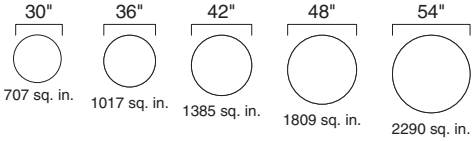
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 261

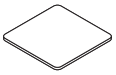
Tapered Peninsula Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 262

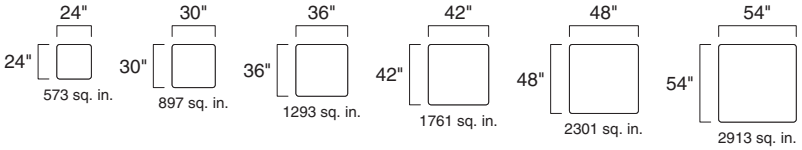
Round Tables





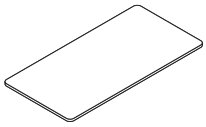
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 263

Square Tables



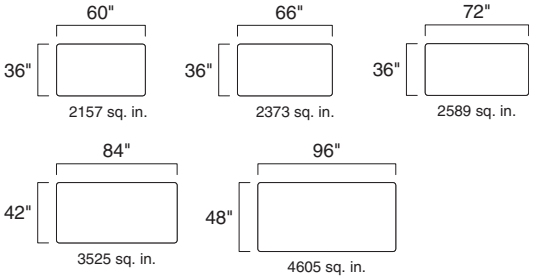
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



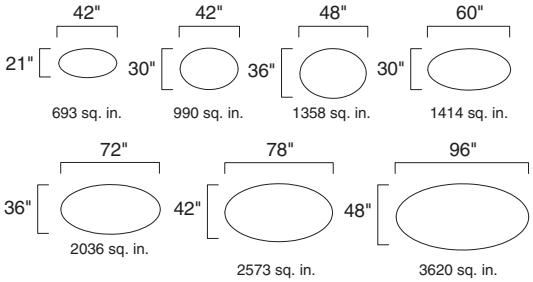
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Rectangle Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 265

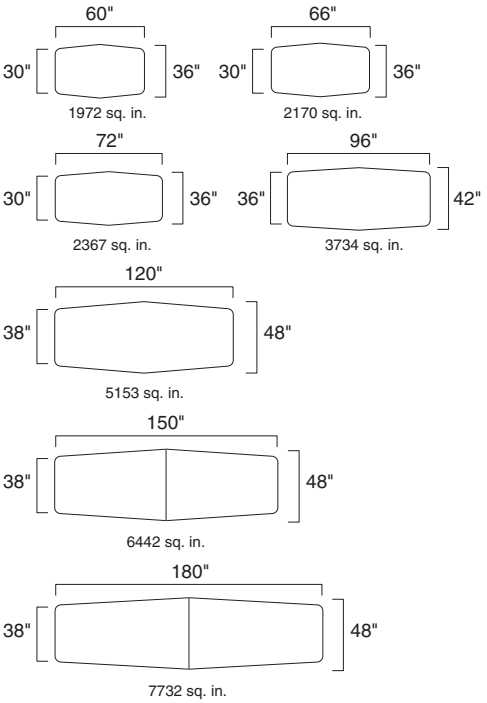
Oval Tables



Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 266

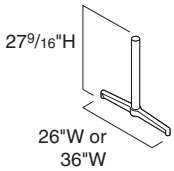
Hex Conference Tables



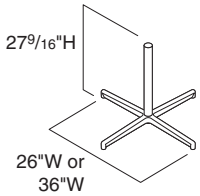
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding
▶Page 86
Specifying
▶Page 267



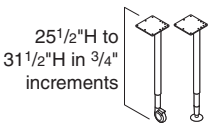
T-Base



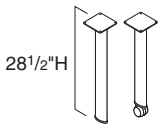
X-Base

Legs for Universal Tables

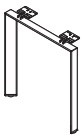
Understanding
▶Page 88
Specifying
▶Pages 268–270



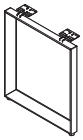
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



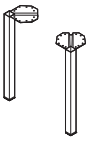
Post Legs with Casters or Glides



FrameOne Open Loop Legs



FrameOne Closed Loop Legs

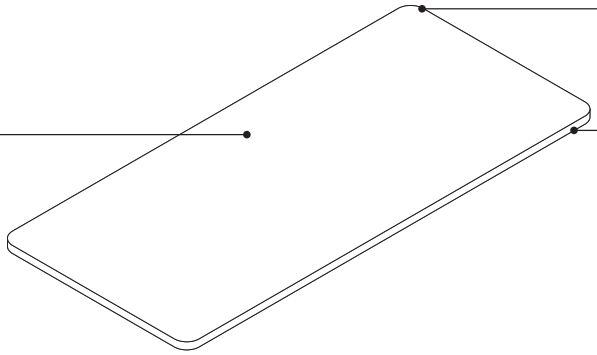


FrameOne Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 256



Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

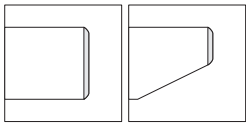
Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile | Knife edge profile

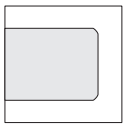
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

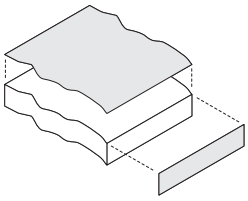
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



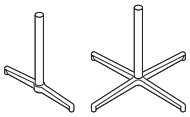
Square (3 mm) edge profile



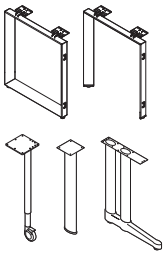
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

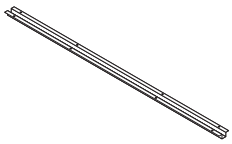
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



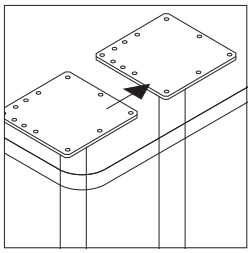
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶ Page 90



Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.
▶ Page 91



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



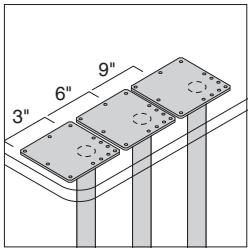
Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.

90° orientation

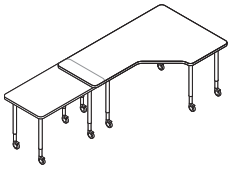
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

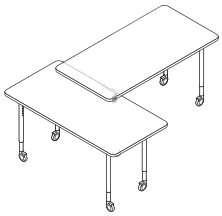
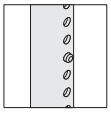
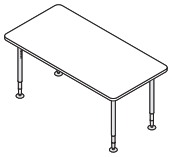
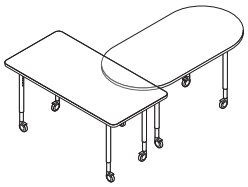


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

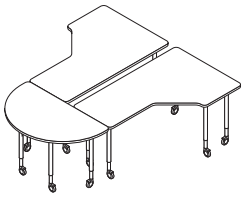




Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm profile

- Plastic

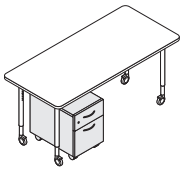
Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics



Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 90

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 91

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 92

Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Pages 157–161

Shipping

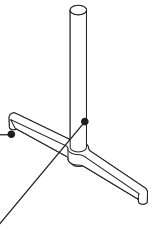
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

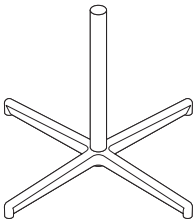
Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.
▶ Specifying, page 267

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.



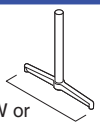
T-base



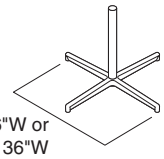
X-base

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 90

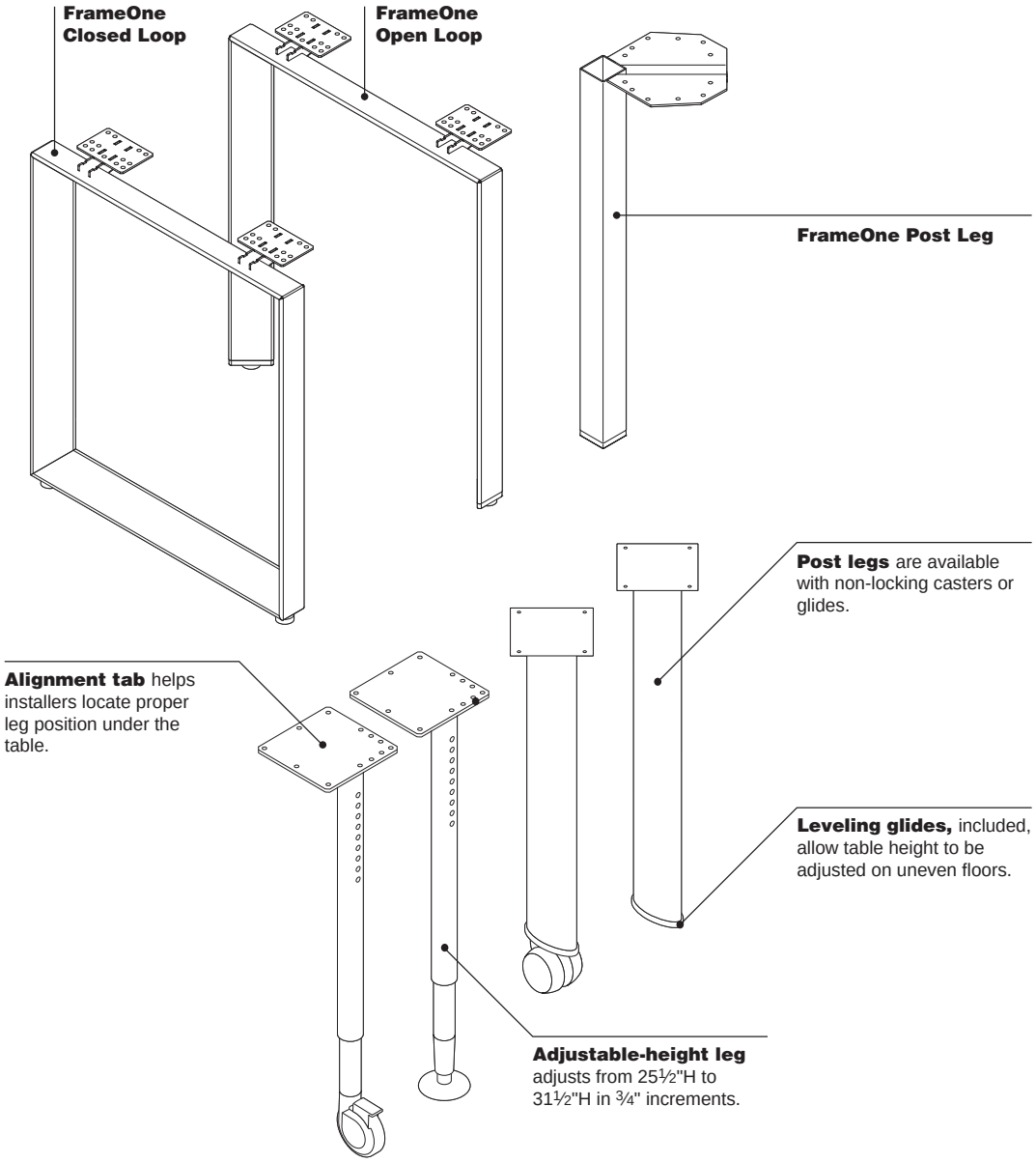
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding.
▶ Specifying, page 268

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Actual Dimensions

	Adjustable-height leg	Post leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	25½"–31½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 91.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

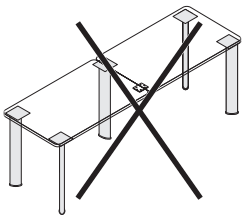
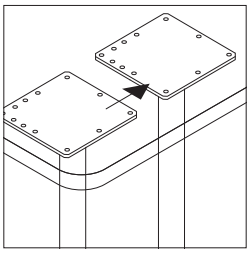


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



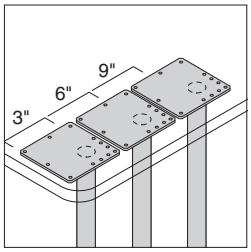
Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions,* page 92.

90° orientation

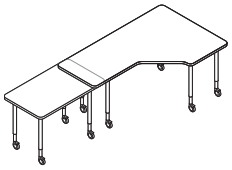
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

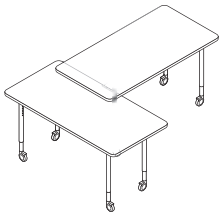
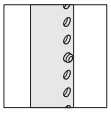
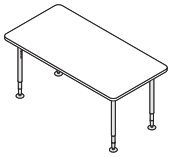
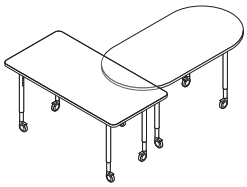


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Adjustable-height legs
- Paint

Post and post leg with caster
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs
- Paint

FrameOne post legs
- Paint

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 91

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 92

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			2	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		2		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			1	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				1
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			1	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				1
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		2		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		2		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			1	
36"D x 48"W				1
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	2			
48"D x 96"W		2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	2			
42"D x 96"W		2		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		3		

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Steelcase
April 2024

Table and Leg Combinations

	Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg
Straight Tables	❹
Round Tables	❹
Square Tables	❹
Rectangle Tables	❹
Spanner Tables	❹
Capsule Tables	❹
Peninsula Tables	❹
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may **not** be used on these table sizes.*	❹

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

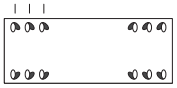
Position 1

Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2

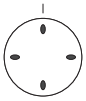
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



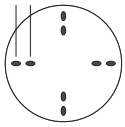
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2

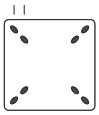


Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1

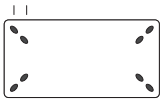
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 12



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2

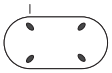


Rectangle Table

Position 1

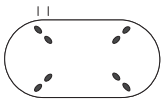
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 12

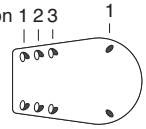


Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1

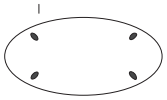
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◐ = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line 94

Product Details

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 96

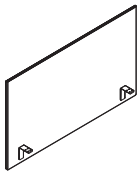
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 98

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 99

Sarto Privacy Screens 100

Divisio Side Screen 101

Statement of Line

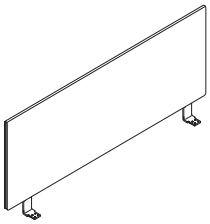


Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 1/5"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

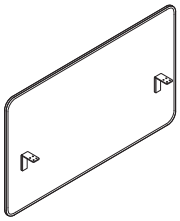
Tip: Overall screen height is 25 7/10"H.
**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*



Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Universal Privacy Screens

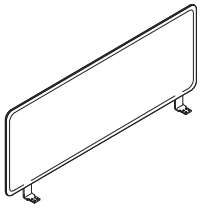
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 99
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 101
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Divisio Side Screen

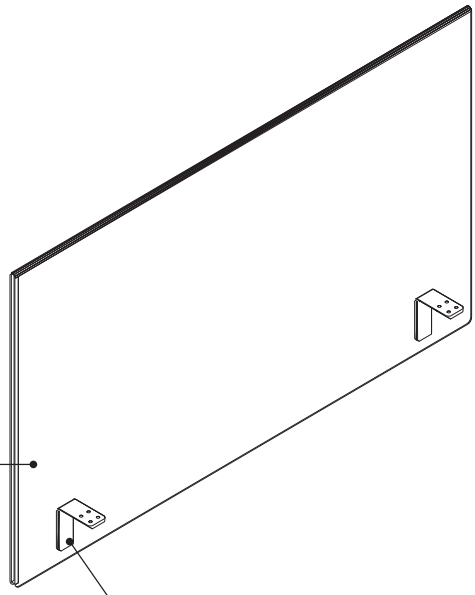
	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/ modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 272

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25 7/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

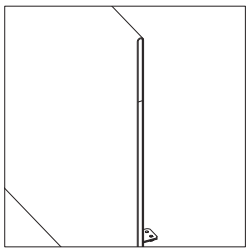
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.



Universal privacy/ modesty screen is pin tackable.

The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

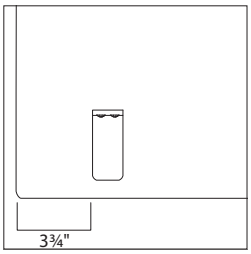
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

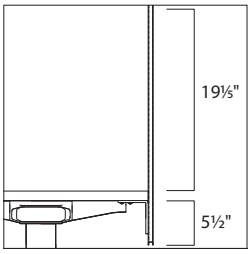
	Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 7/10"
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	¾"

Application Topics

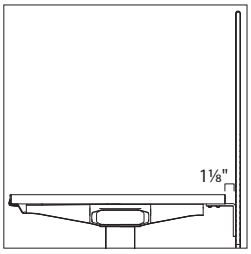


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

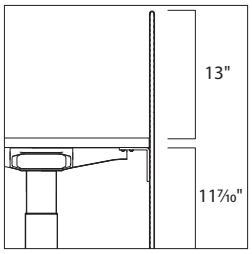
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

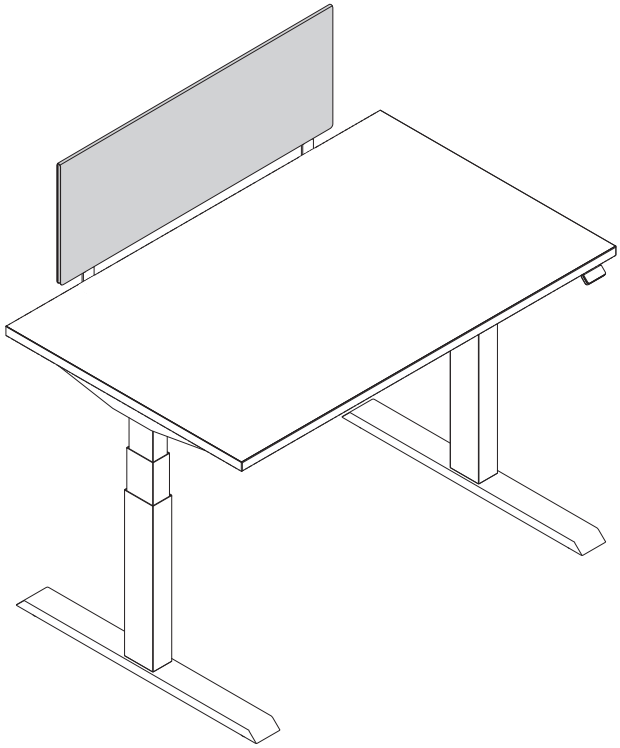
Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶Specifying, page 274



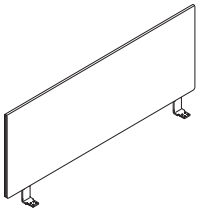
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

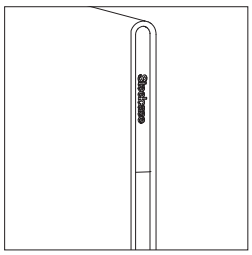
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



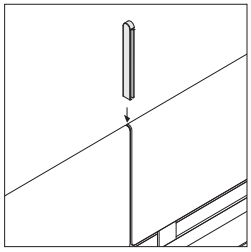
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



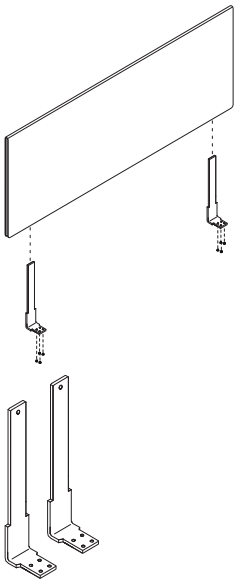
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

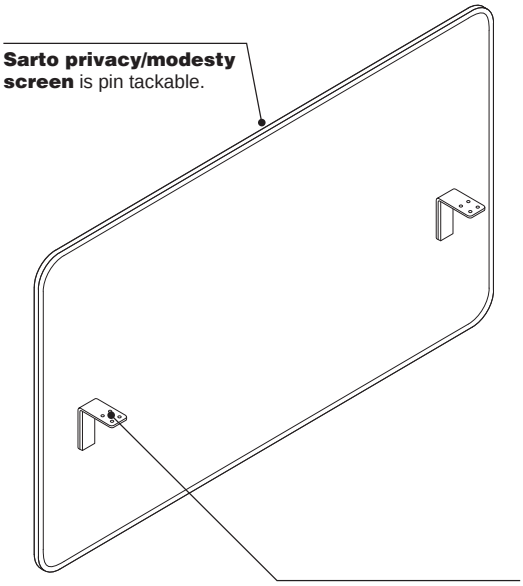
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 276

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.



Actual Dimensions

Width	23"–70"
Height	24"–30"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Product Details

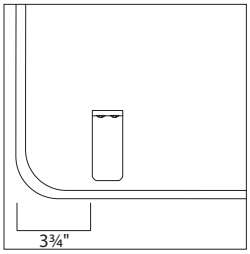
The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

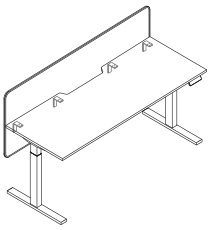
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch^2
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

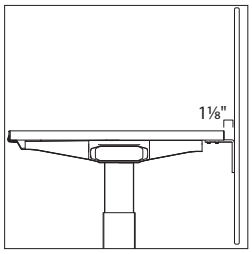
Application Topics



Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



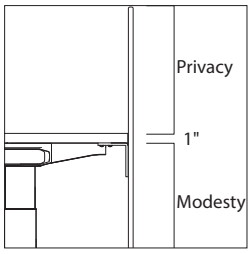
Worksurface type is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

Screens 36"W and narrower can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9⁄16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.
- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22½"

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.
- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Surface Materials

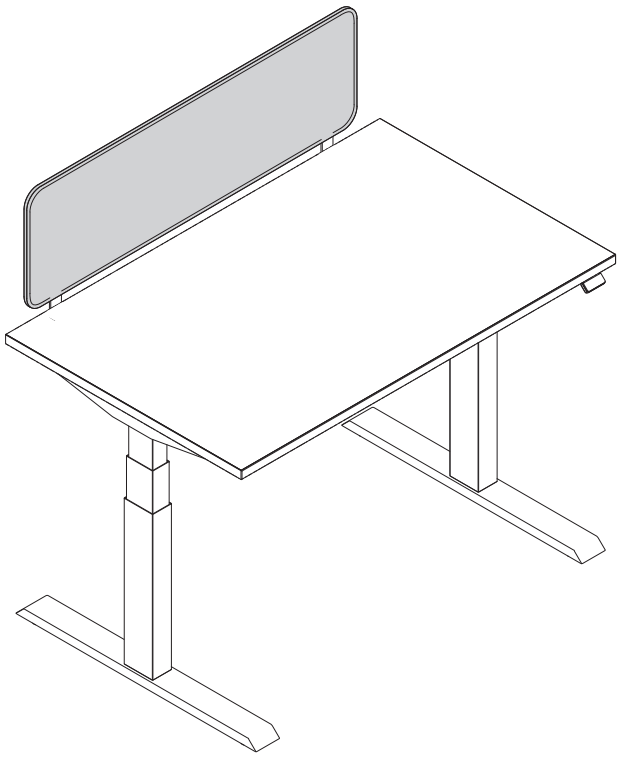
Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.
▶ Specifying, page 278

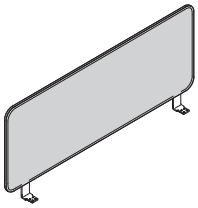


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½"–34½"
Overall Height	13½"–35½"
Width	24"–96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

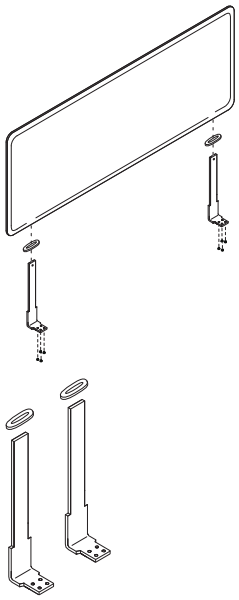
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain apporpriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch^2
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

Surface Materials

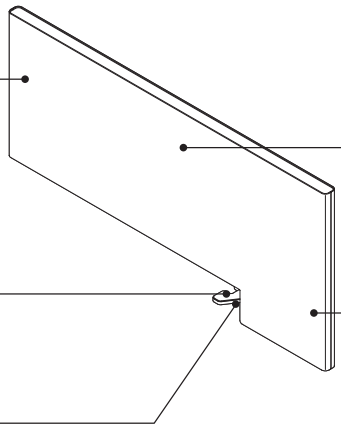
Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 280



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

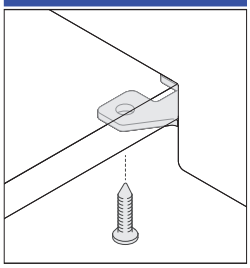
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝" (above worksurface)

Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights 104

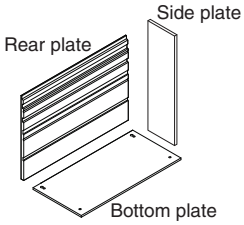
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products 105

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

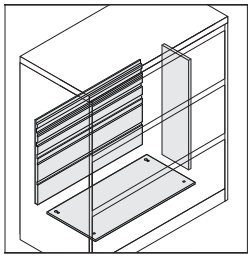
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Workstation, and Verticals Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 338

Product Details



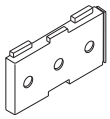
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

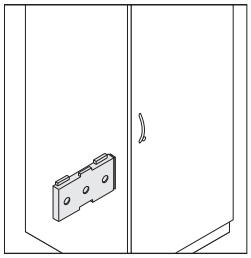
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



▶Specifying, page 339

Product Details



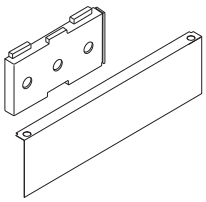
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

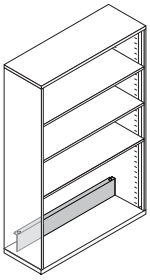
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

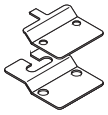
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

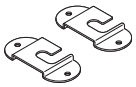
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

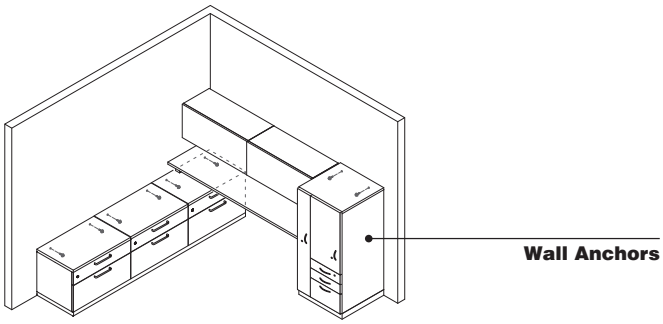
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

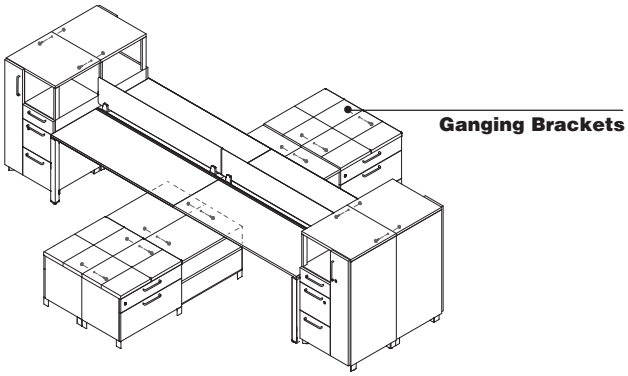


Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



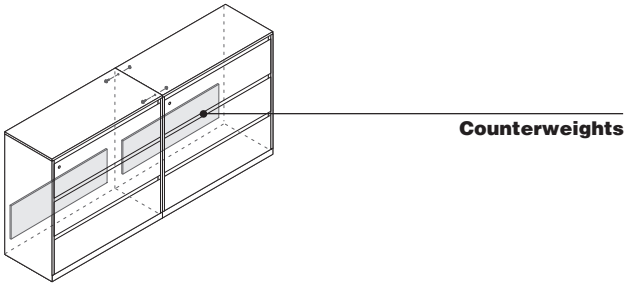
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

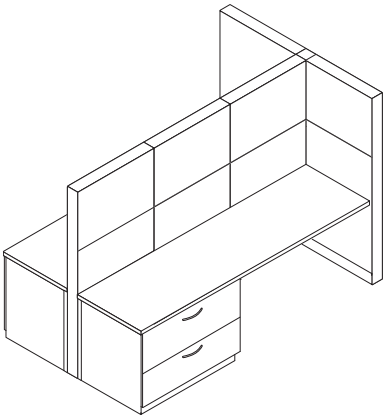


Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

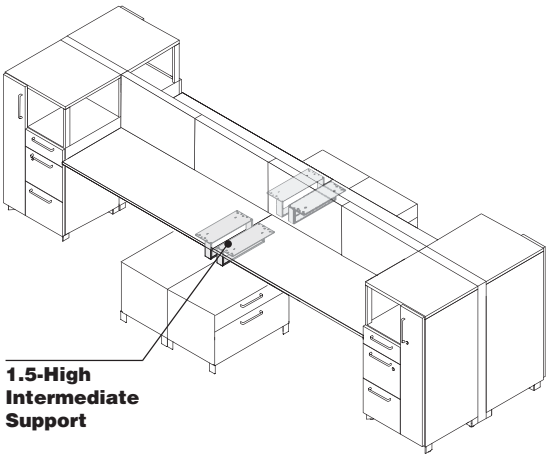
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

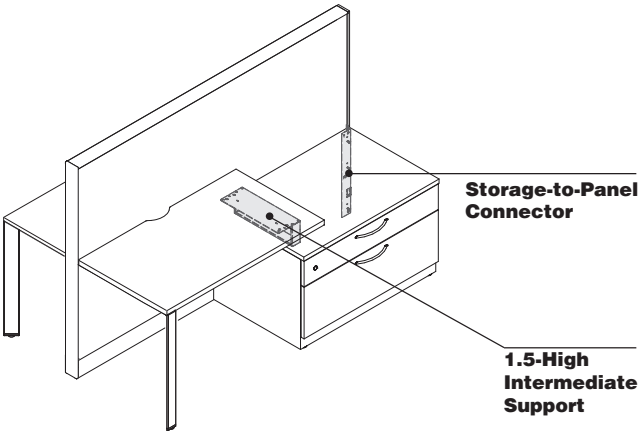


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

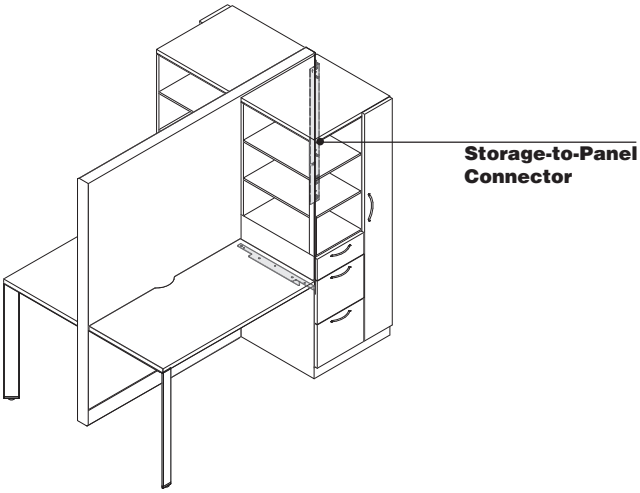
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



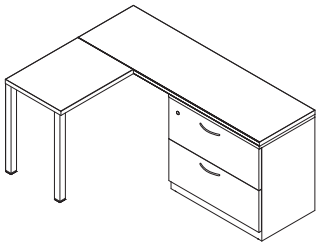
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

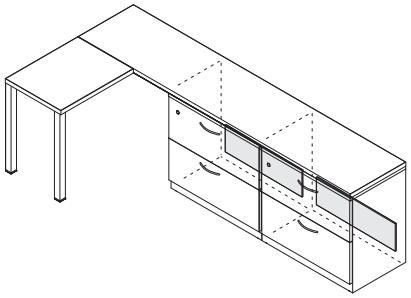
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

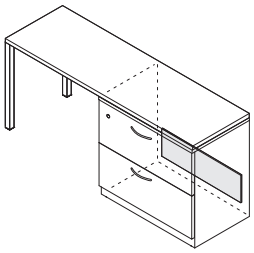
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



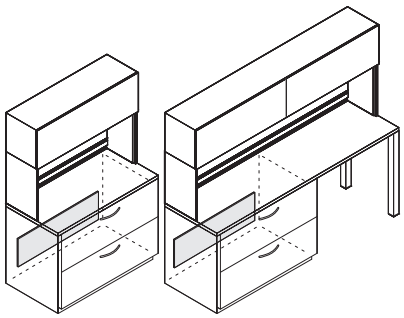
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



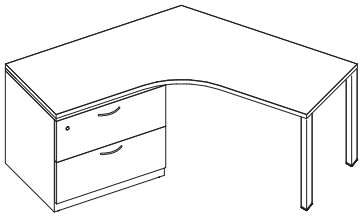
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



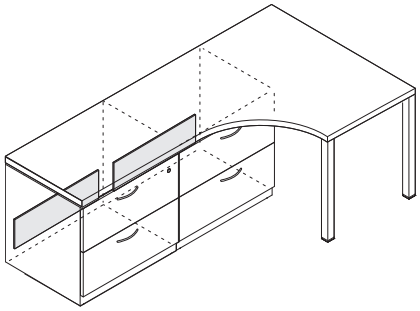
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



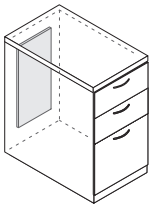
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



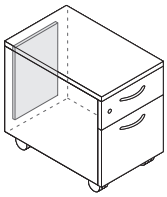
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



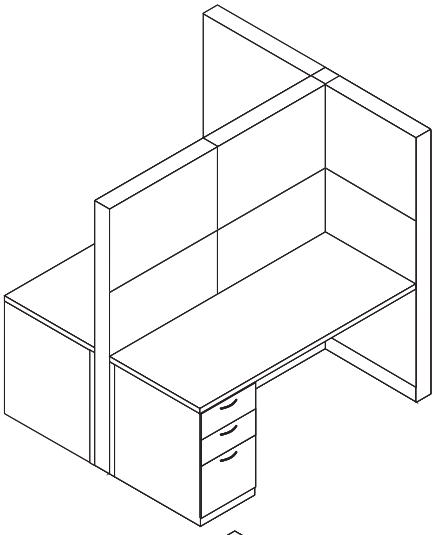
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

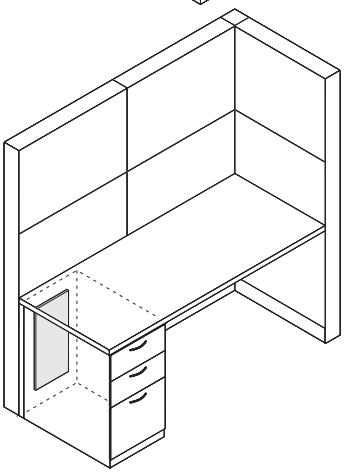
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:





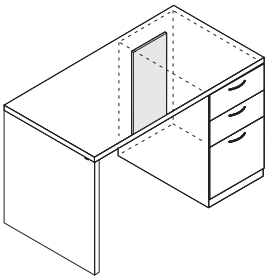
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

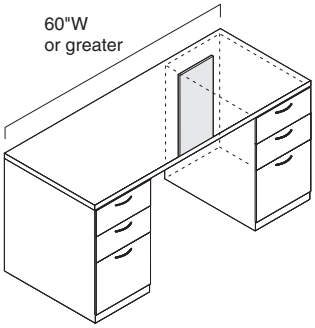
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

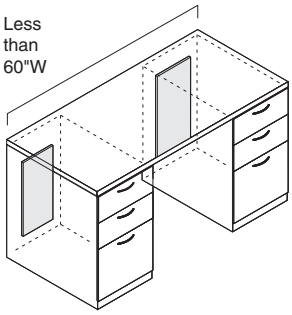
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

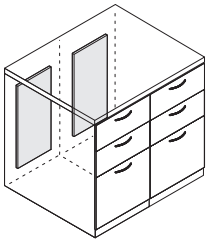


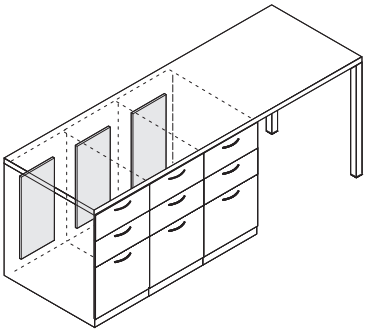
1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



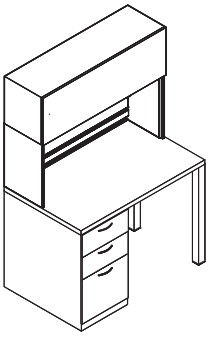
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

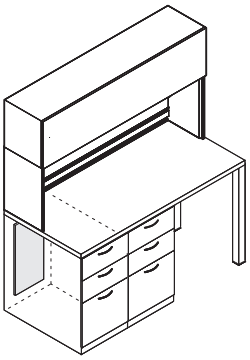






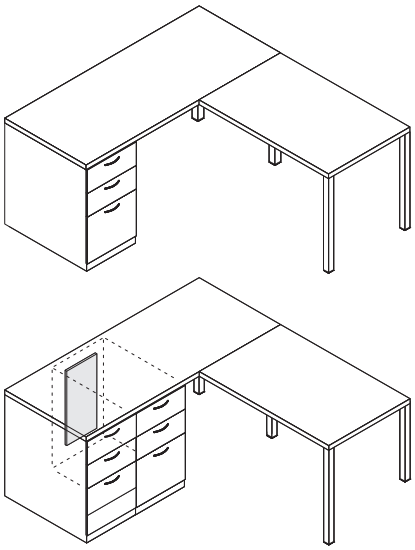
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



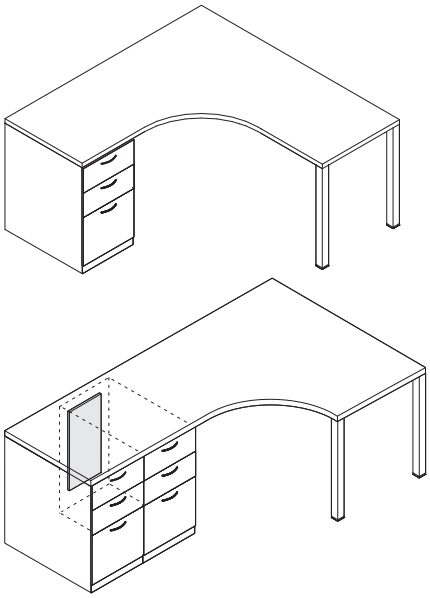


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line 114

Universal Pedestals 118

Universal Sliding Door Bins 122

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 124

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 126

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 128

Dividers 130

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 131

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 132

Slim Shelves 133

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 134

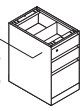
Universal Towers 138

Universal Lateral Files 142

Connectors 145

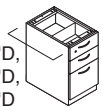
Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



17½"D, 22⅝"D, or 28⅝"D

Flush steel front



18⅜"D, 23½"D, or 29½"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 282

17½"D or 22⅝"D

Flush steel front

18⅜"D or 23½"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

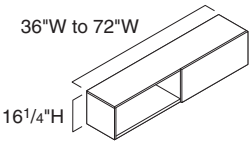
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

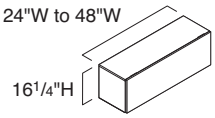


Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 290

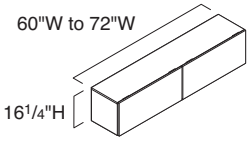
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front

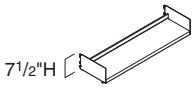
Understanding
▶ Pages 124
Specifying
▶ Pages 292 and 294

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

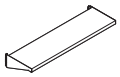
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Universal Shelf



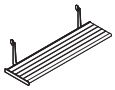
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 297

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 133
Specifying
▶ Page 303

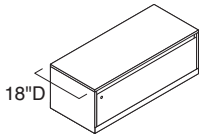
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

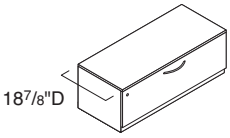
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

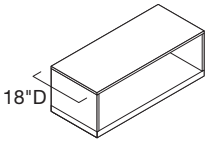
Universal One-High



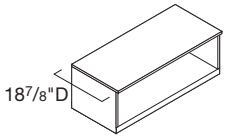
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

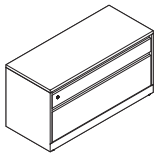


Flush steel open front

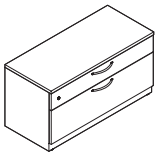


Proud steel open front

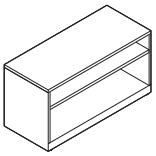
Universal 1.5-High



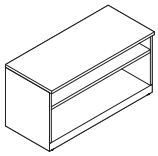
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



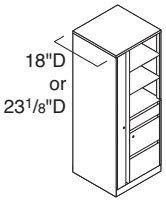
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 304

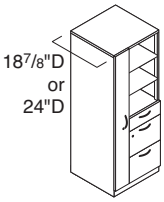
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.

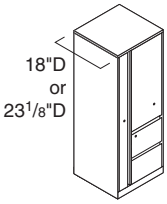


Flush steel front

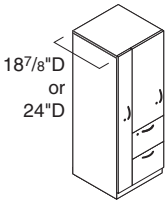


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 312



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

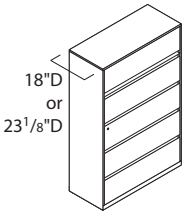
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

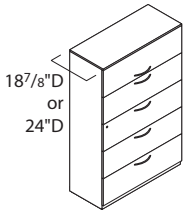
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 322

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

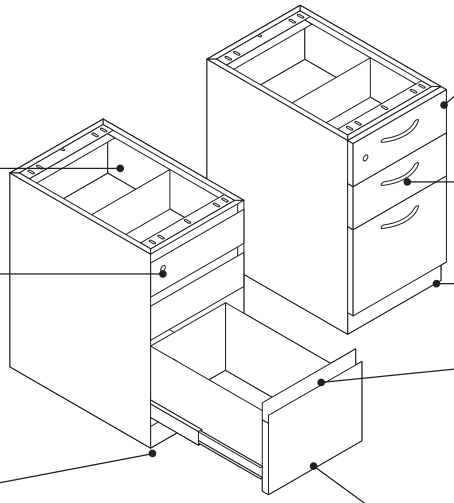
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 282
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 333

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

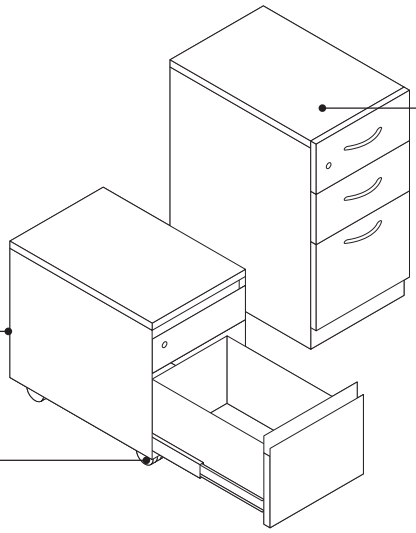
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

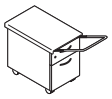
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 286
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 333



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

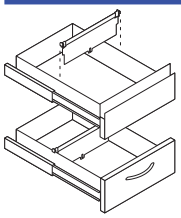
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

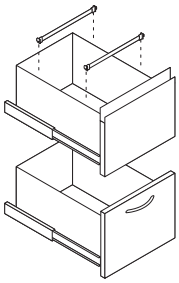


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 286

Product Details

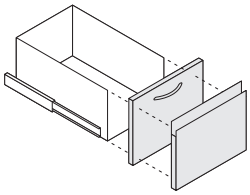


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

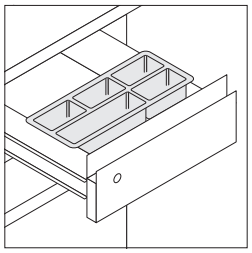
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

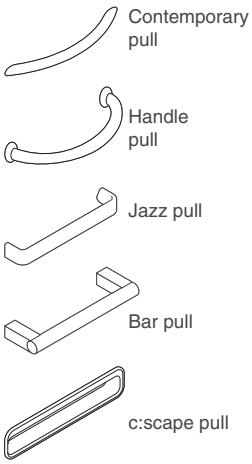
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

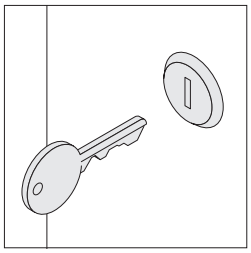
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

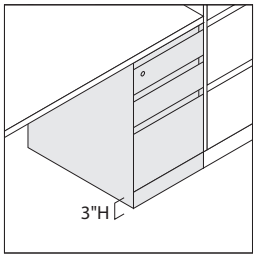
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



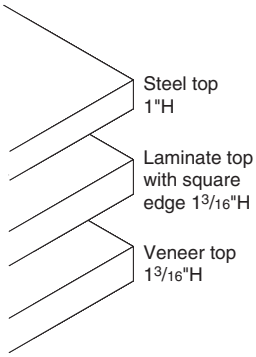
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 374

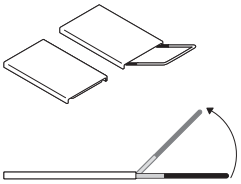
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

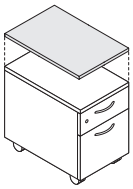


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

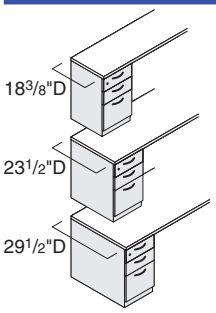


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

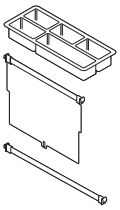
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 285



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 333

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 105–111.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

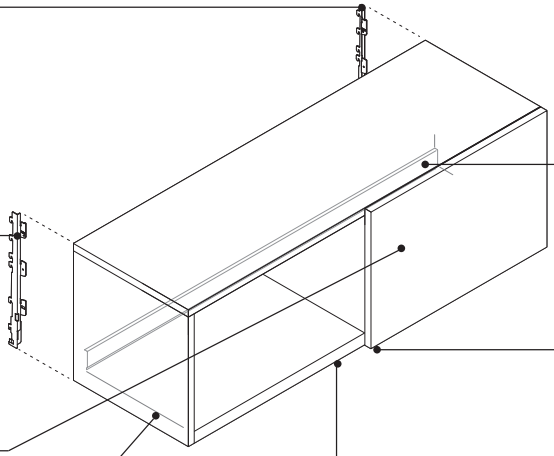
Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 290

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

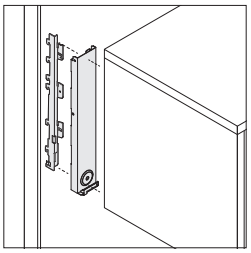
Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 168

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



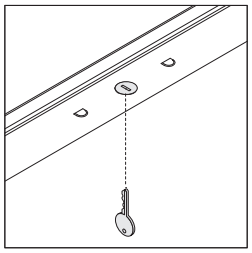
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

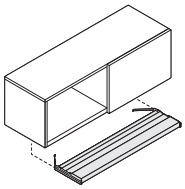
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Actual Dimensions

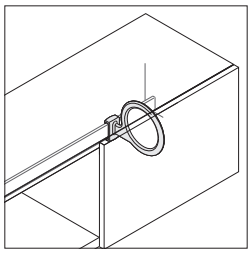
Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"



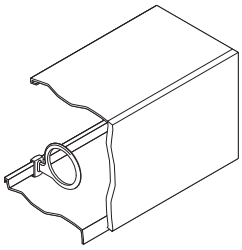
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 168



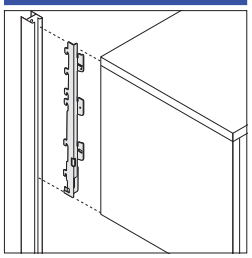
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



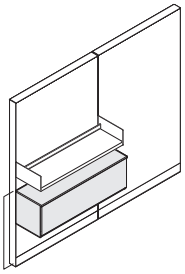
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

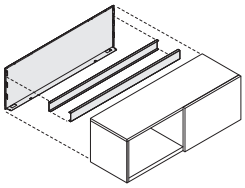


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

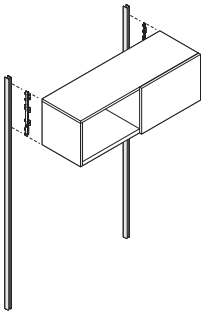


38"H

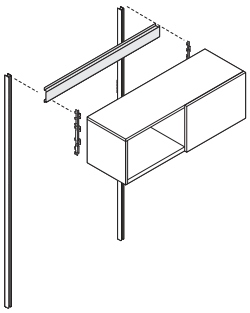
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

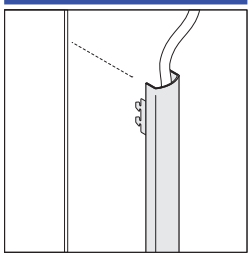


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 132



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 132

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 178

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

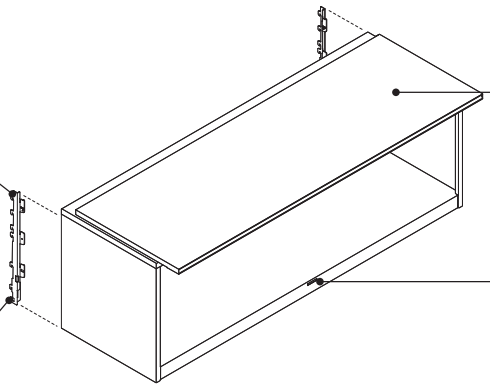
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 292

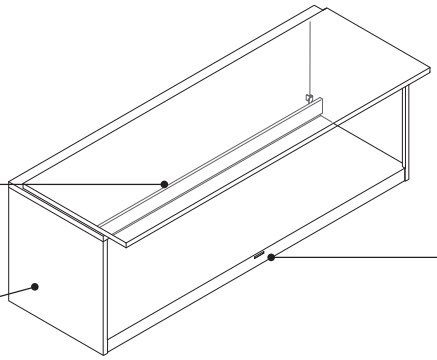
Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.



Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

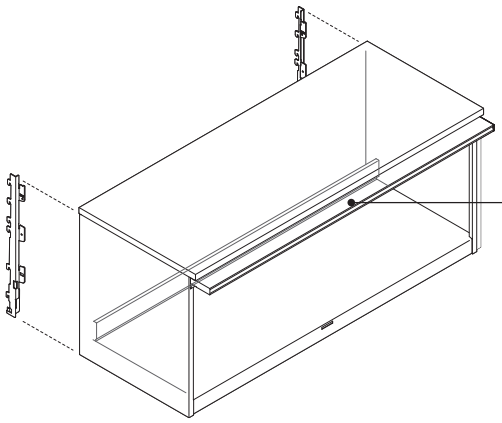


Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

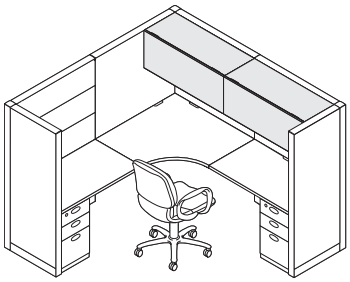
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 168

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 294



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

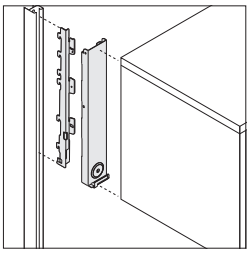


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



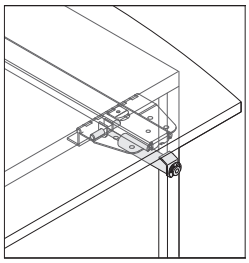
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

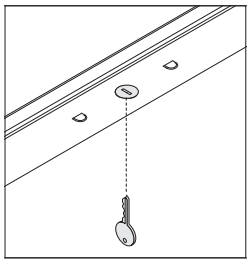
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

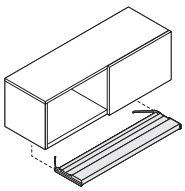
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 126



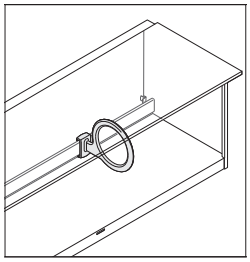
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



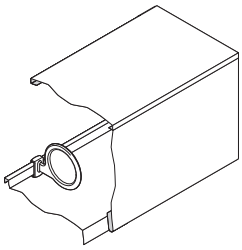
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 168



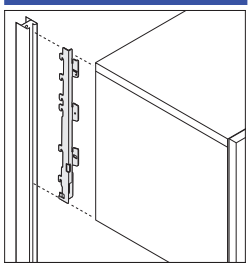
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 130



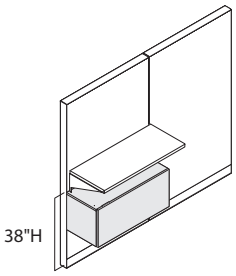
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

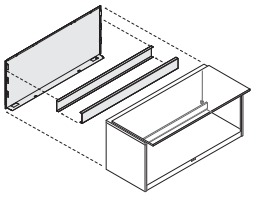
Connections



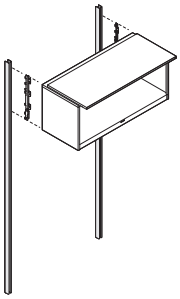
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



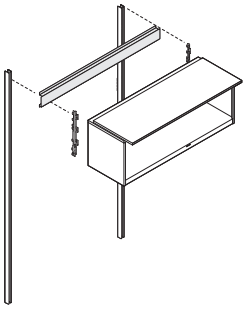
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*
▶Page 298

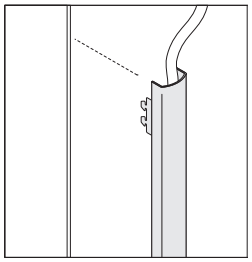


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 132



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 132

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 178

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

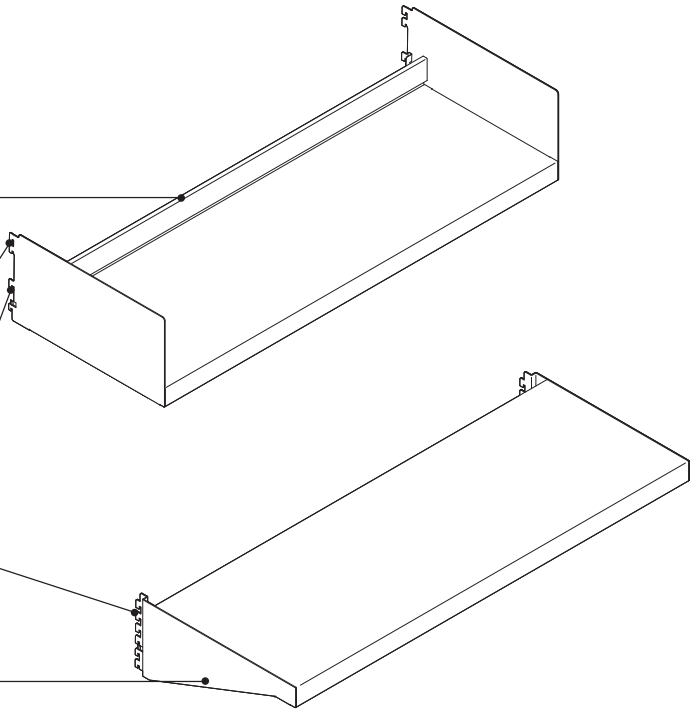
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, page 297

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
▶ Specifying, page 297



Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

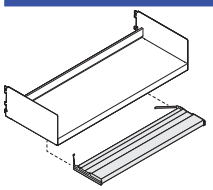
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

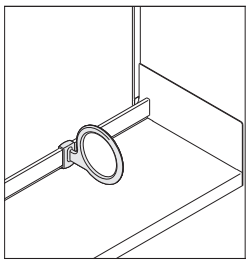
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 168

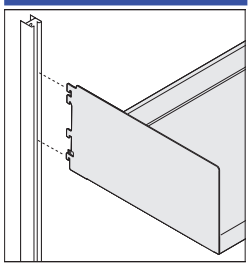


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

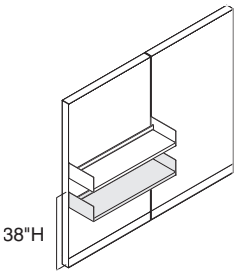
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

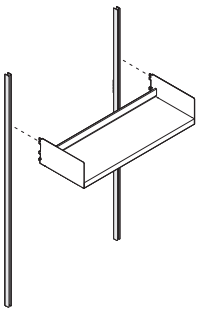
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

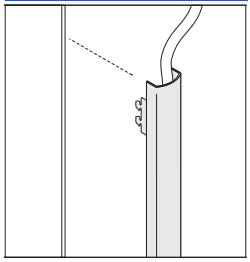


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 132

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
▶ Page 178

Surface Materials

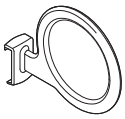
Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

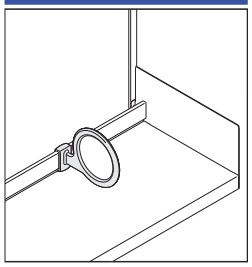
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 298

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

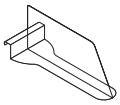
Surface Materials

Divider
- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

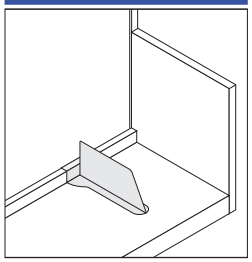
Depth	7½"
Width	1½" at the back ¼" at the front
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 299

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

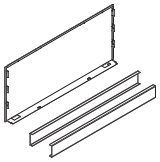
Divider
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

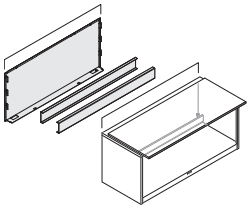


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

▶Specifying, page 298

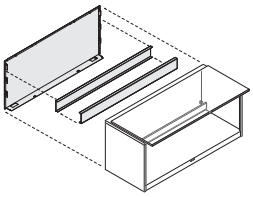
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

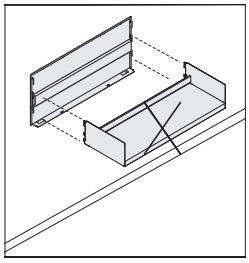


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

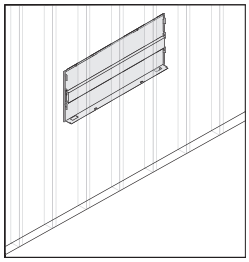
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



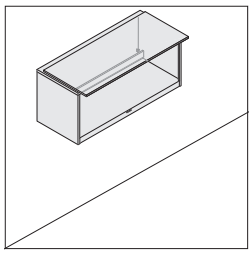
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

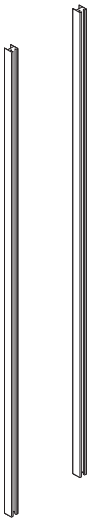
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

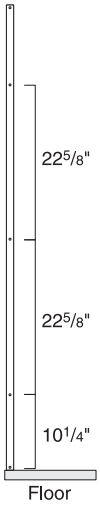
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 300

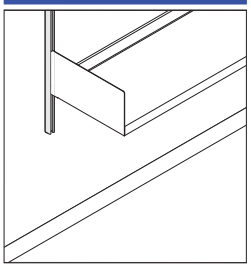
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions
64 3/8"H



Product Details



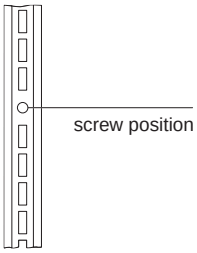
Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

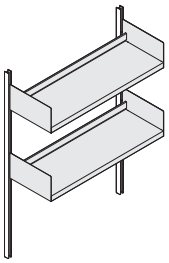
Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

Field install:
- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

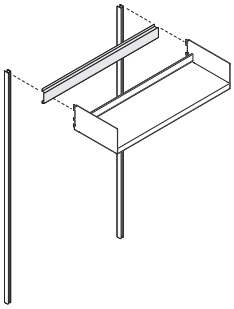
Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.



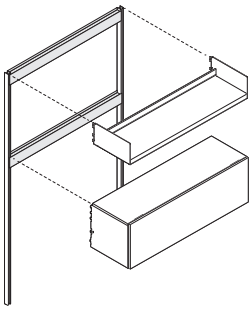
Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.



Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:
- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

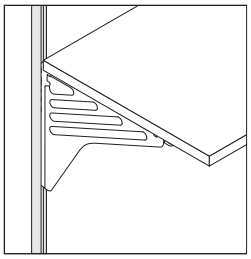


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:
- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

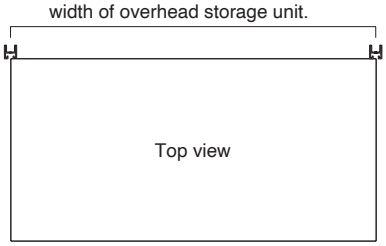
Surface Materials

Wall channel
- Paint

Horizontal brace
- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

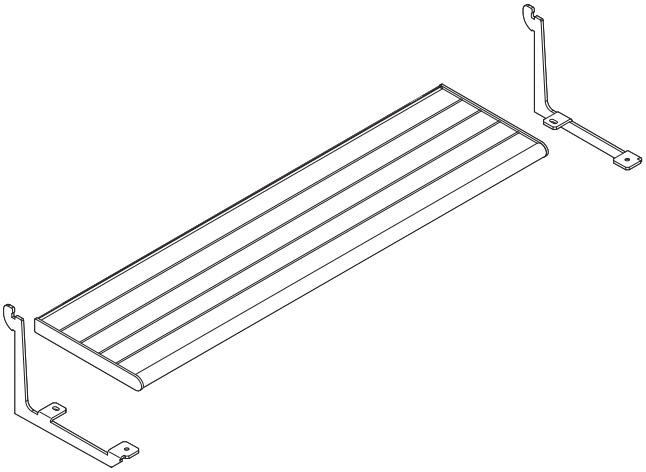
Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 303

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

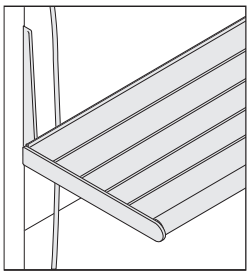


Actual Dimensions

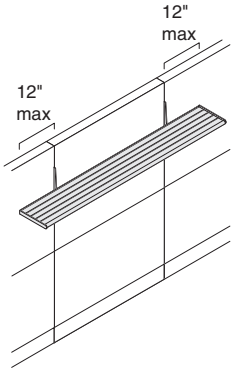
Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

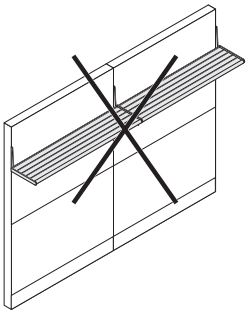


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 304

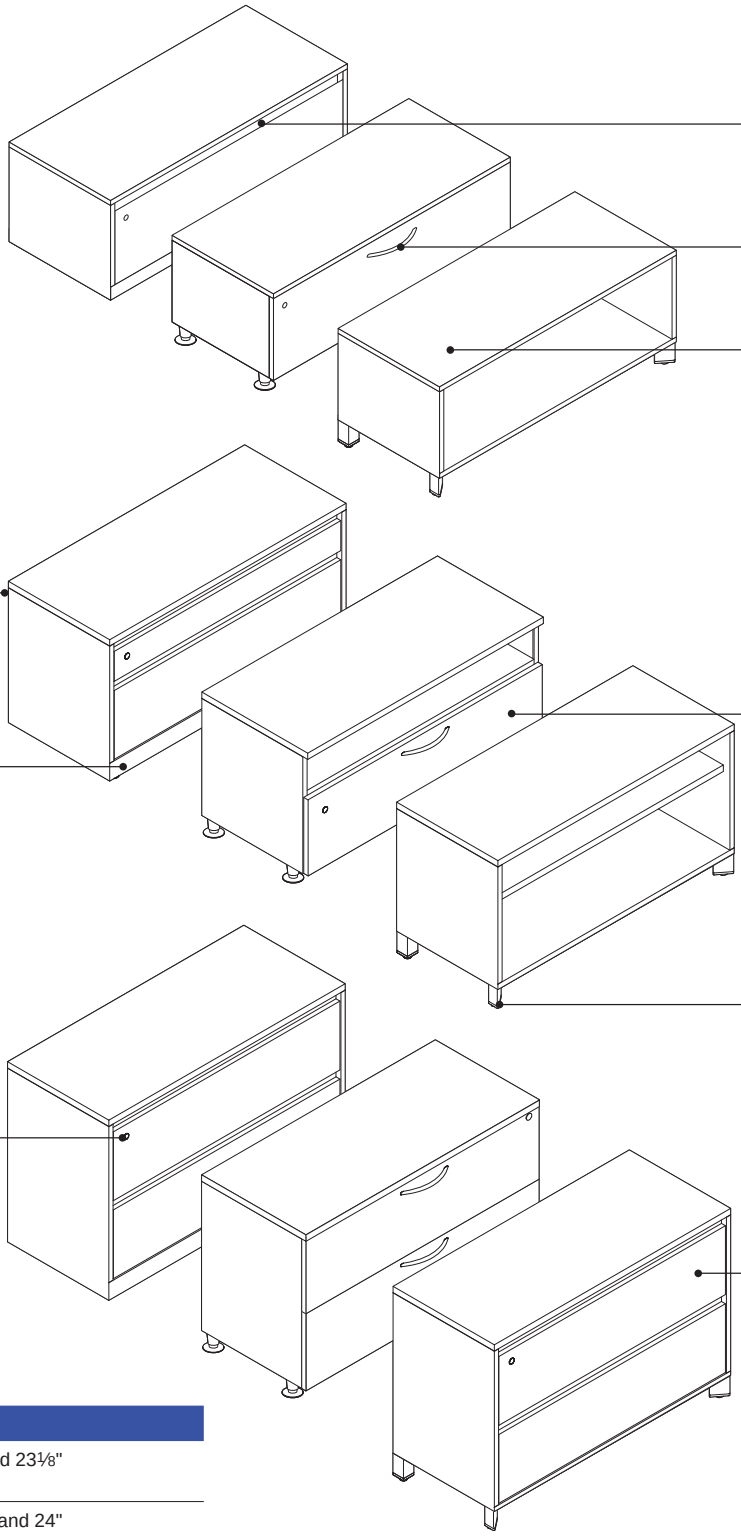
1.5-high lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 304

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

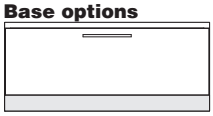
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

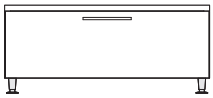
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

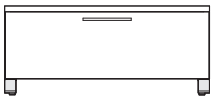
Base options



Universal 3" Base

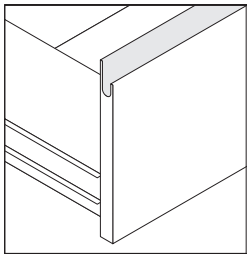


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

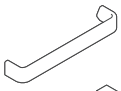
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



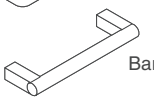
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

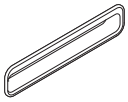
Handle pull



Jazz pull

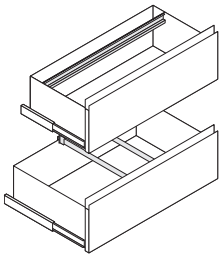


Bar pull

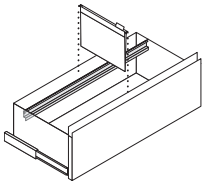


c:scape pull

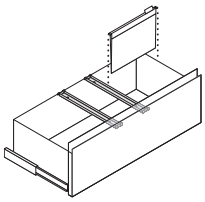
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



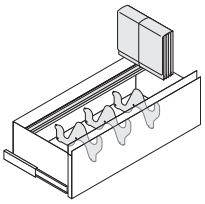
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 334

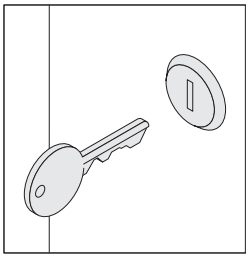


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



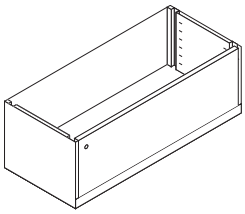
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 335

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

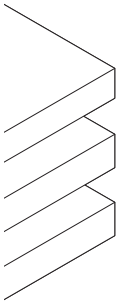


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

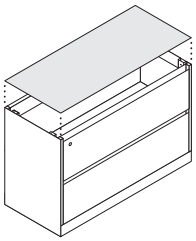


Steel top 1"H

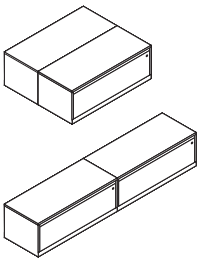
Veneer top $1^{3}/_{16}$"H

Laminate top $1^{3}/_{16}$"H

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $^{3}/_{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

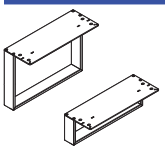


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

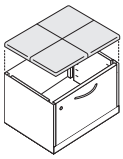
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

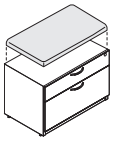
Connections



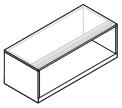
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



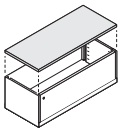
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High,1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



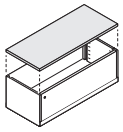
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

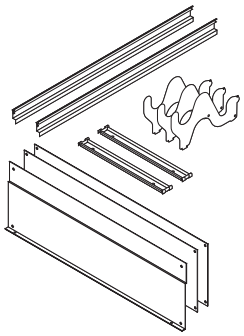


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 329



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 333

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 339

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

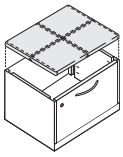
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

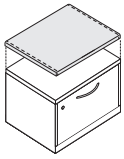
Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

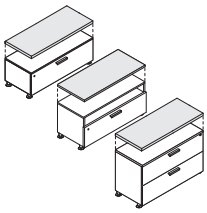
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 105–111.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 312—321

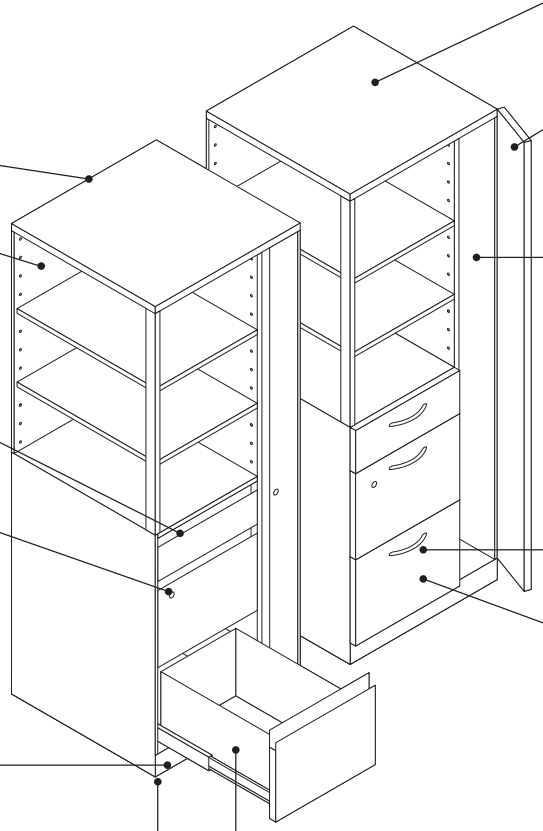
Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

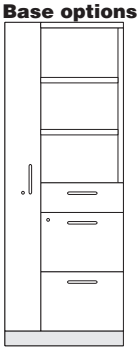
Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"

Product Details

Base options

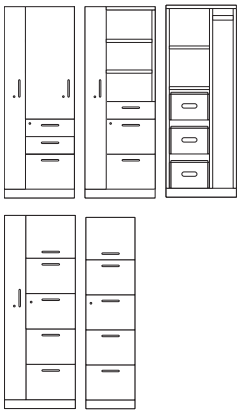


Universal 3" Base

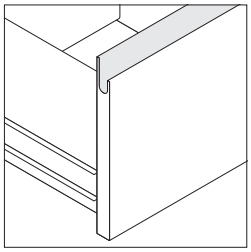
c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



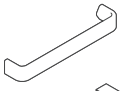
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



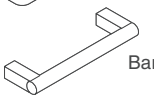
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.

Contemporary pull

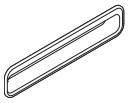
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

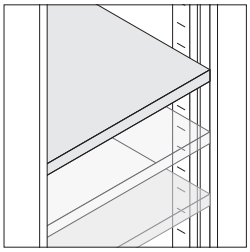


c:scape pull

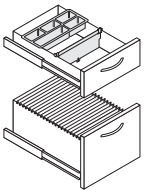
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

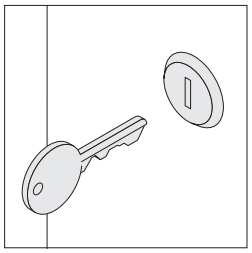


Adjustable shelves in dual door can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

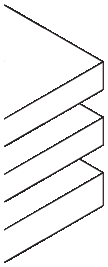
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



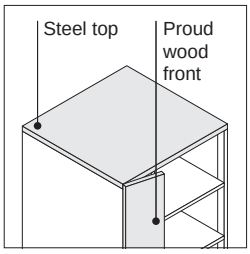
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

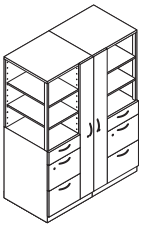
Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

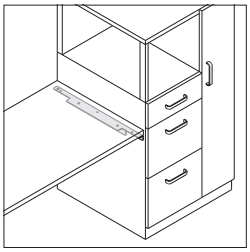


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

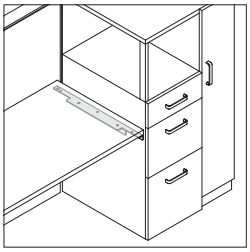
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal Towers, continued

Connections

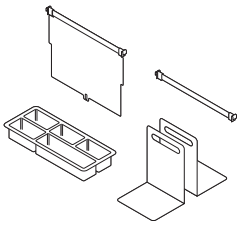


Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 328



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 328

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 333

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 339

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 105–111.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 322

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

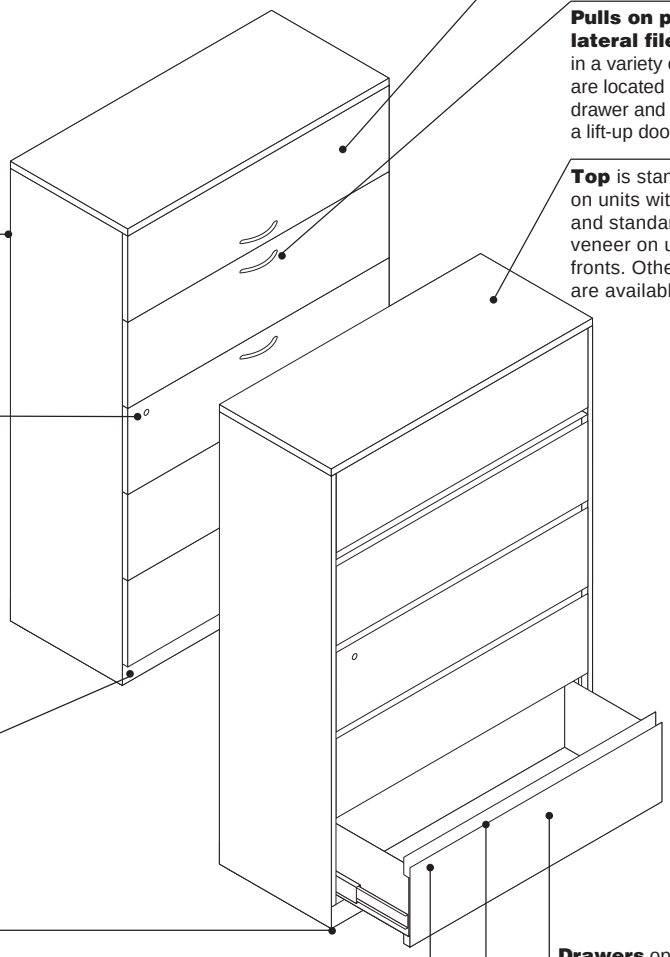
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.



Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

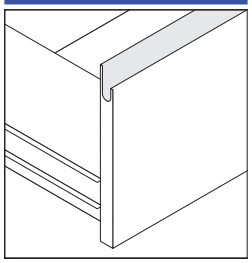
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36" and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

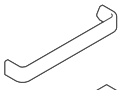
Product Details



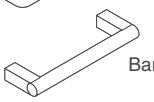
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

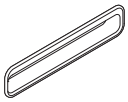
Handle pull



Jazz pull

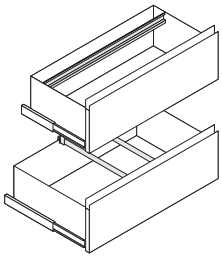


Bar pull

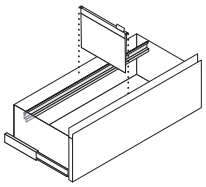


c:scape pull

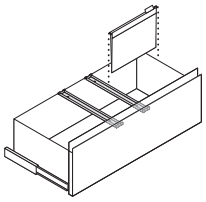
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



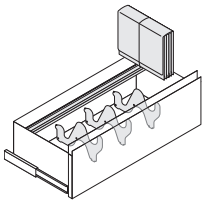
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



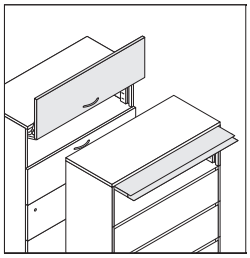
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 334



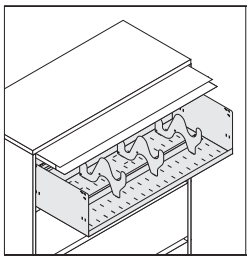
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 335

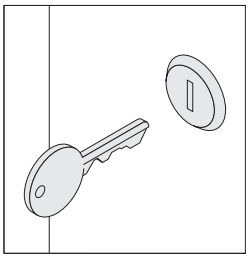


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



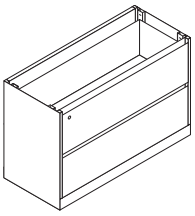
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

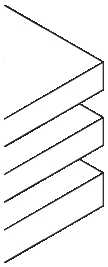


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374

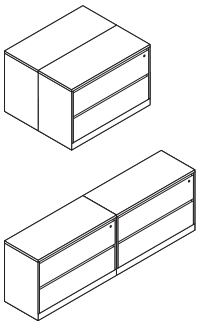
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 374



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



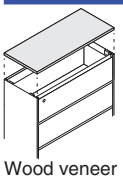
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

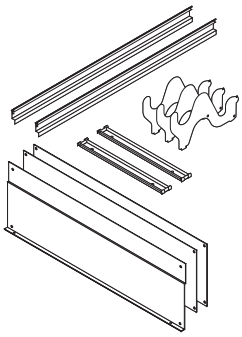
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 329



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 333

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Tip: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 339

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 105–111.

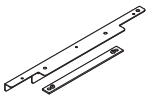
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field- installed.

Connectors

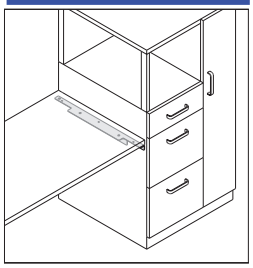
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 328

Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. *Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Statement of Line 148

Product Details

Wiring Schematics 150

How to Calculate Power Needs 151

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications 152

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed 155

Modular Connector Faceplates 155

Distribution Products

Modular Harness 156

Three-Way Branching Connectors 156

Accessories

Power Spheres 157

Power and Communication Spheres 157

Communication Sphere 157

Power and Communication Port 157

Power/Data Boxes 158

2 1/2" Round Grommet 158

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager 158

Cable and Fiber Reel 159

Termination Plate 160

Cord Reels 161

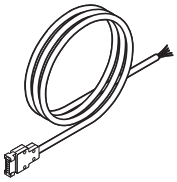
Wire Clips 161

Vertical Wire Manager 161

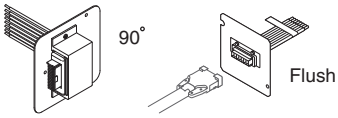
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



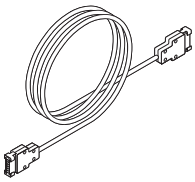
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 342



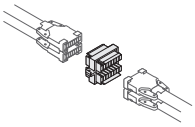
Modular Connector Faceplate
Understanding
▶ Page 155
Specifying
▶ Page 342

Distribution Products

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



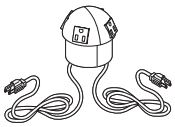
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 343



Three-Way Branching Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 343

Accessories

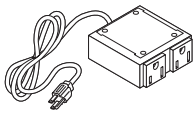
Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Power Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 157
Specifying
▶ Page 344

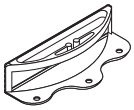
Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 157
Specifying
▶ Page 344

Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 157
Specifying
▶ Page 345

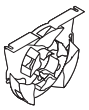


Power/Power Box
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 345

2 1/2" Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 345

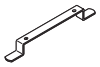


Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 346



Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 159
Specifying
▶ Page 346

Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 347



Cord Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 347

Wire Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 347

Vertical Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 348

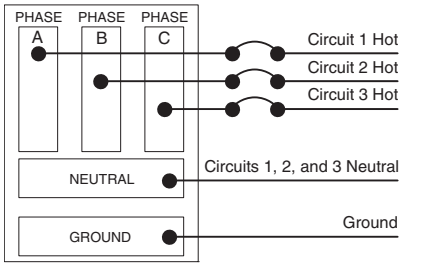
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

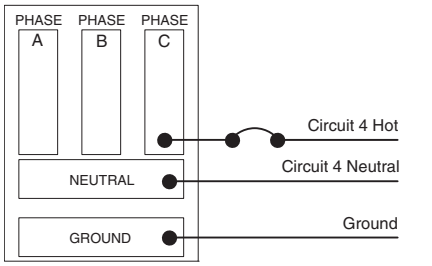
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

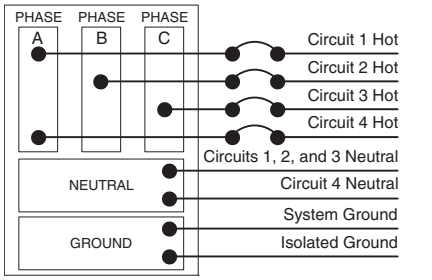


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

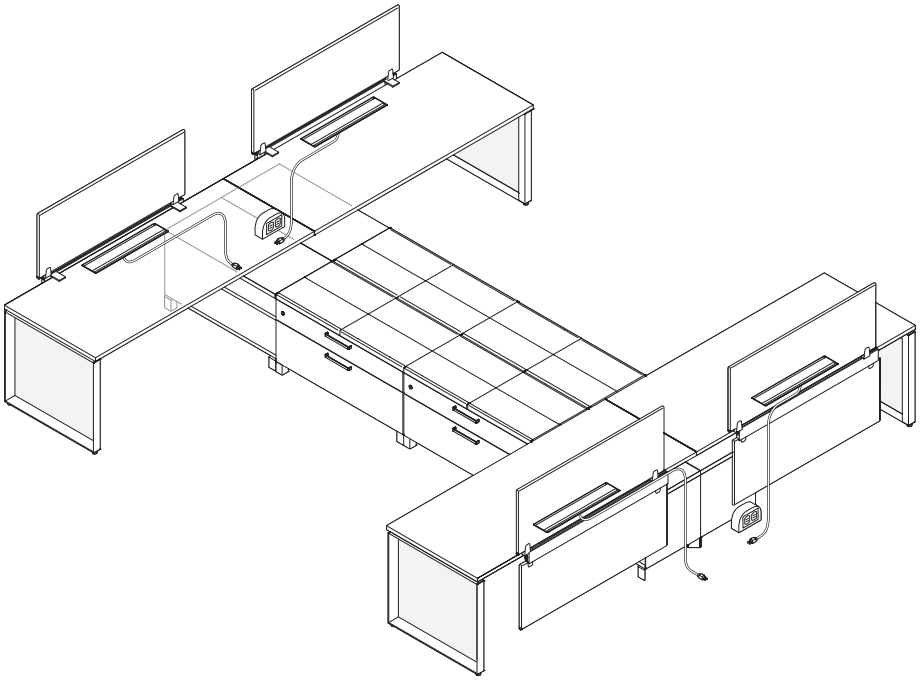
Interface
Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution
Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Access
Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions are used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application.

Collaborative 4 Pack

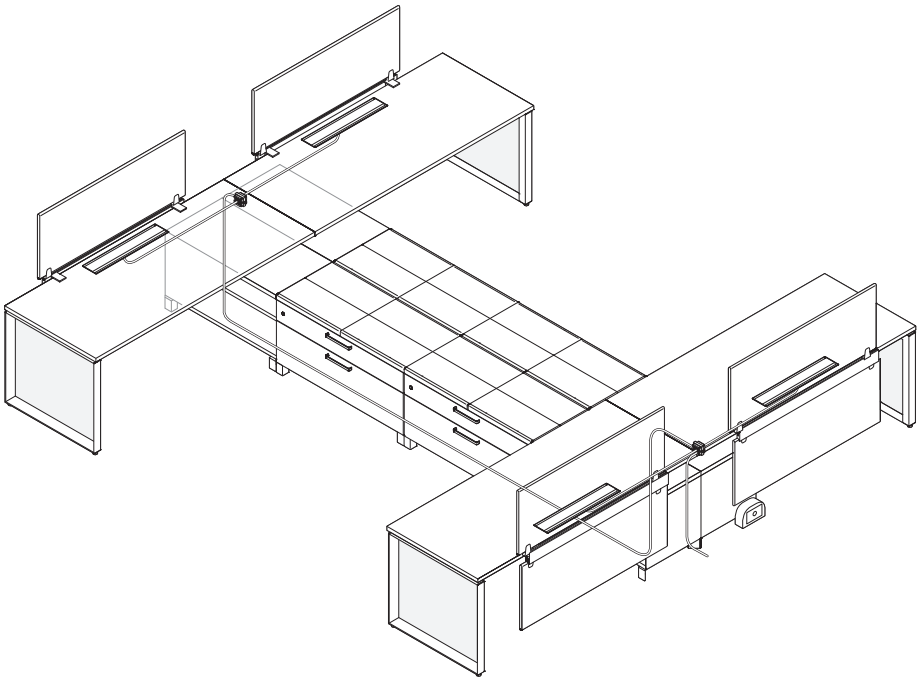
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Modular

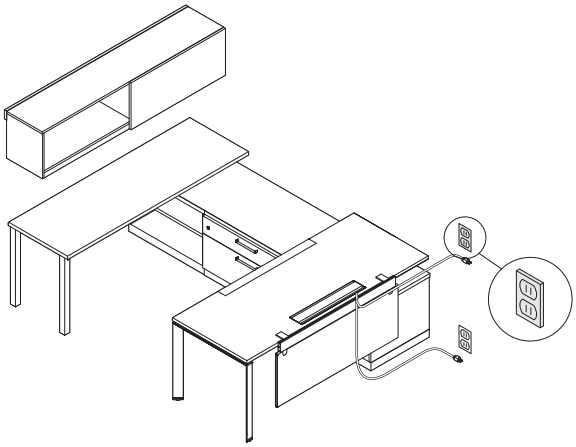


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X,Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Traditional Manager Workstation

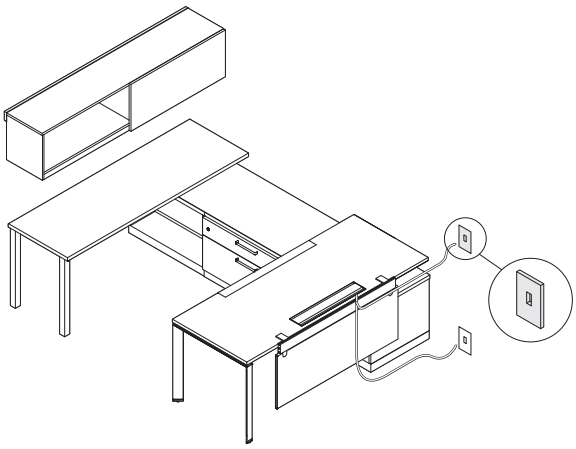
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Modular

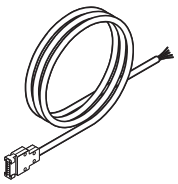


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled.

Interface Products

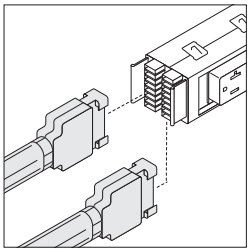
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 342

Product Details

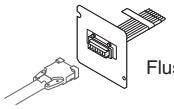
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.

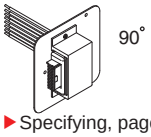


Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates





▶ Specifying, page 342

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4 11/16" x 4 11/16" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Surface Materials

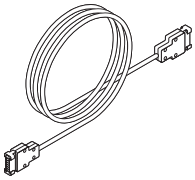
Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 11/16"
Width	4 11/16"
Height	6"

Distribution Products

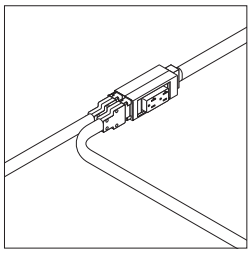
Modular Harness



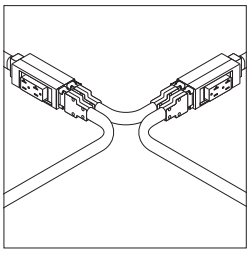
▶ Specifying, page 343

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



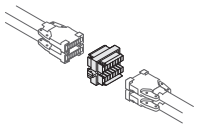
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶ Specifying, page 343

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

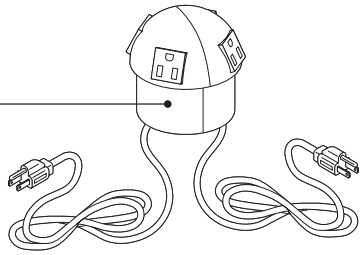
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	1½"
Height	1¾"

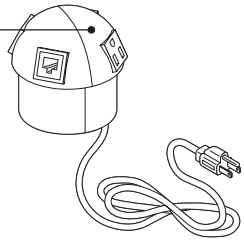
Accessories

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

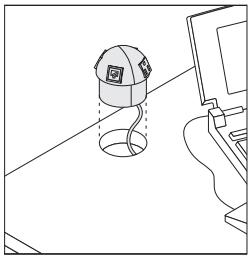


Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.
▶ Specifying, page 344



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 344

Product Details



Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

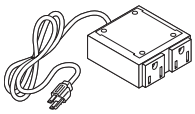
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and communication ports
- Black plastic only

Accessories, continued

Power/Power Box



▶ Specifying, page 345

Product Details

Power/power box, ordered separately, provides additional electrical outlets where needed. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access is needed.

Surface Materials

Box
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

2 1/2" Round Grommet

▶ Specifying, page 345

Product Details

2 1/2" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

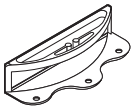
Surface Materials

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

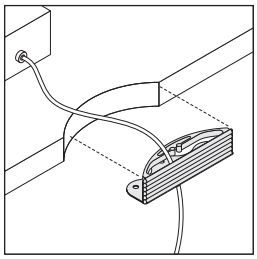
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 346

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

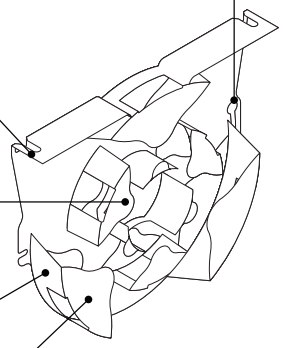
Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
▶ Specifying, page 346

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

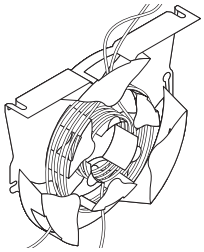
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Actual Dimensions

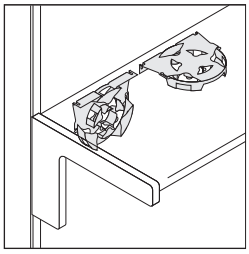
Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8⁵⁄₁₆"

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

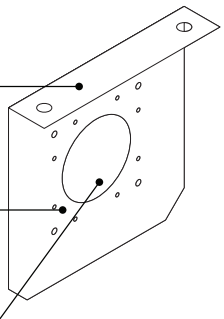
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel
- Black plastic only

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶ Specifying, page 347



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

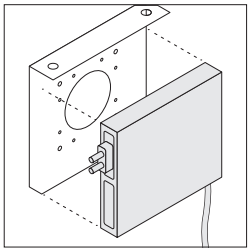
NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions

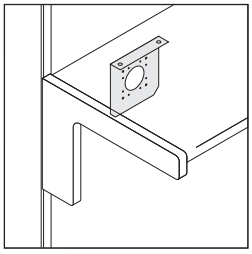
Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening	2¾" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

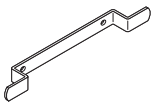
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶ Specifying, page 347

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
- Black paint

Wire Clips

▶ Specifying, page 347

Product Details

Wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire clips
- Black plastic

Vertical Wire Manager

▶ Specifying, page 348

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Accessories, continued

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison **164**

Product Details

Shelf Lights **168**

LED Shelf Lights **172**

LED Linear Shelf Lights **174**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **177**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager **178**

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

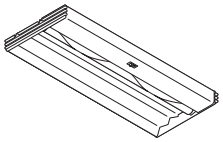
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

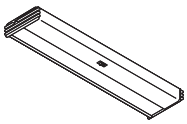


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 168 Specifying ▶ Page 350
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



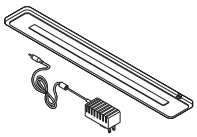
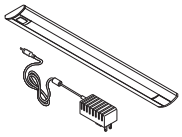
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 170 Specifying ▶ Page 352
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)
Optics	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

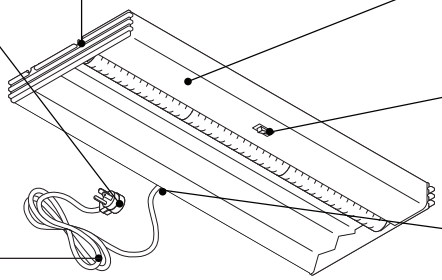
Storage-Mounted Lights

	LED Shelf Light	**LED Linear Shelf Lights**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for woodare available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 172 Specifying ▶ Page 353	Understanding ▶ Page 174 Specifying ▶ Page 354
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 24 / 48 / 72 / 96 — Standard Output LEDs 47 / 94 / 141 / 188 — High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — Standard Output 7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 — Watts 444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 — Lumens 57 / 55.6 / 54.5 / 53.3 — Efficacy 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — High Output 10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 — Watts 744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 — Lumens 68 / 68 / 67 / 64.5 — Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard

▶ Specifying, page 350



End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

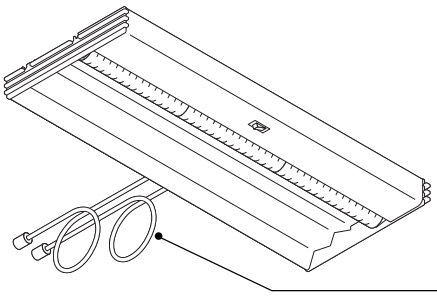
Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.



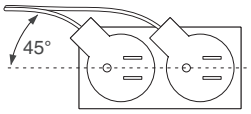
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

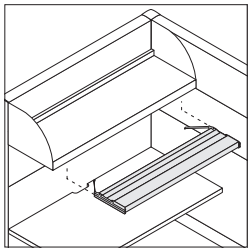


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

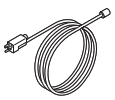
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



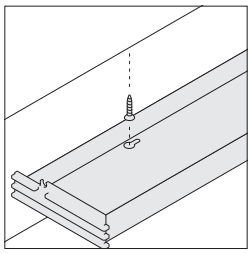
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



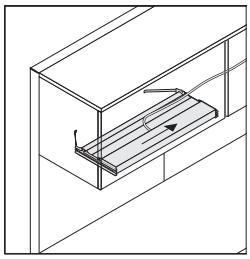
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 177

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

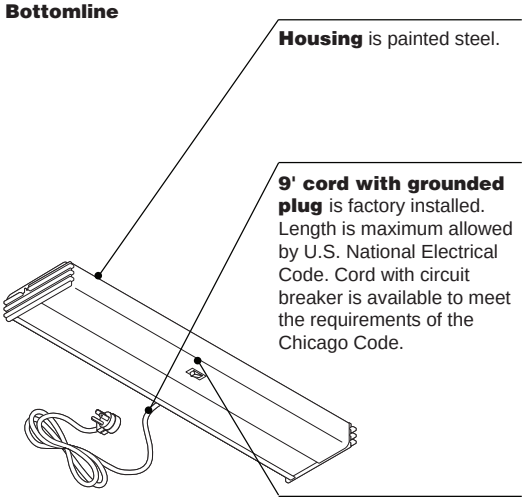
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

▶Specifying, page 352

Bottomline

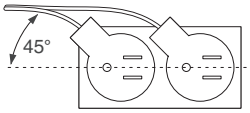


Actual Dimensions

Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 177

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter

Reflector
- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

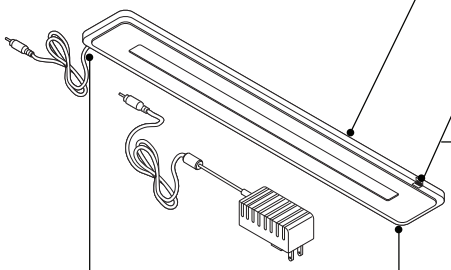
Bottomline
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 353



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

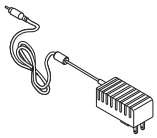
Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

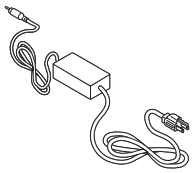
Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



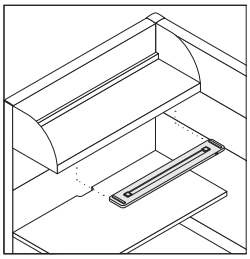
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

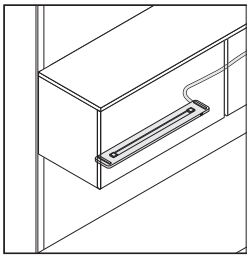


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

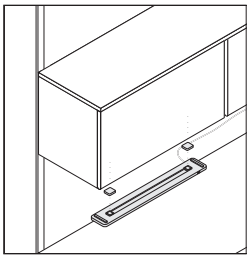
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

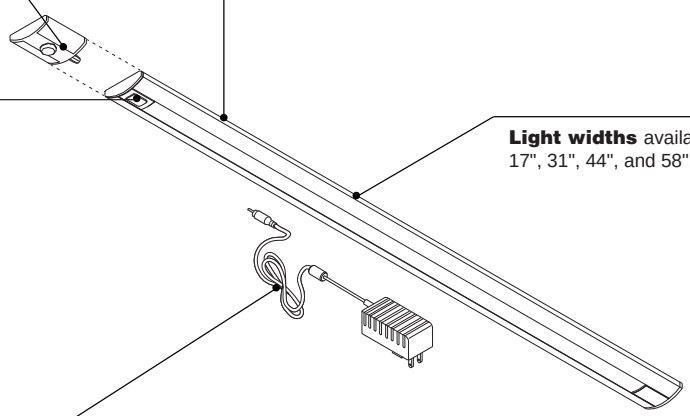
Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶Specifying, page 354

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.



Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 3/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light
Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

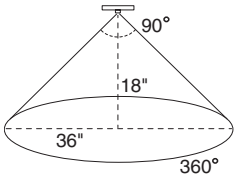
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



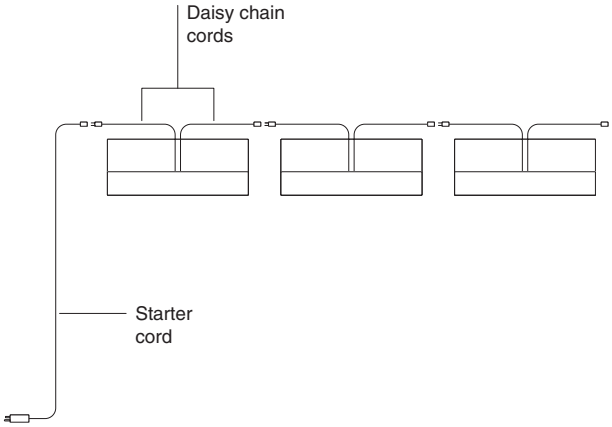
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

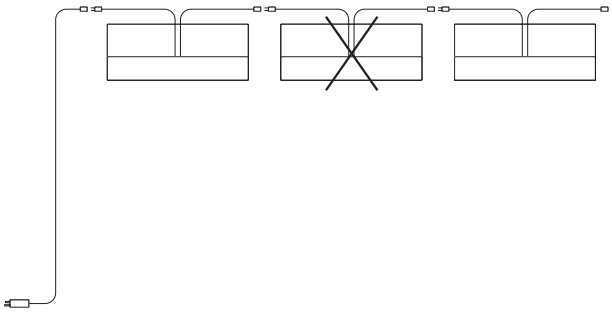
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

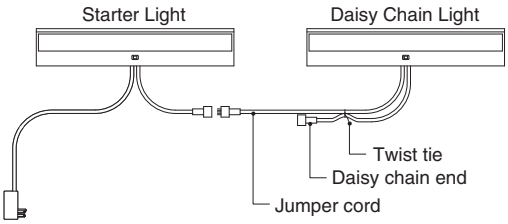
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 356

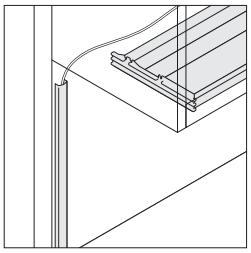
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.

Actual Dimensions

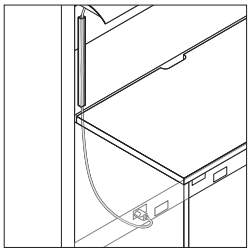
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

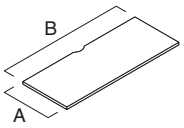
Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces 180
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces 184
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 188
120° Straight Worksurfaces 192
Transition Worksurfaces 194
Tapered Worksurfaces 196
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 197
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 198
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 199
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 200
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 201
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 202
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 204
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 206
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces 208
Spanner Worksurfaces 209
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 210
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 211
Jetty Worksurfaces 212
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 214
Visitor Worksurfaces 216

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 218
Connectors 220
Filler Package—Data 221
Desking Supports 222
Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 223
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 226
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 227
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 228

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 218
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12 per door	Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum*.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center*.
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center*.
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right*.
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right*.
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left*.
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right*.
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Related Products

- Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 223
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 224
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 228
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 280
- Wiring and cabling ▶ Page 341

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With ½" Cord Drop						**With Full Depth**			
18⅜"	24"	**US1824**	$254	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	24"	**WS1824**	$254
18⅜"	30"	**US1830**	$275	$1000	+$55	18⅞"	30"	**WS1830**	$275
18⅜""	36"	**US1836**	$295	$1020	+$56	18⅞"	36"	**WS1836**	$295
18⅜"	42"	**US1842**	$319	$1164	+$62	18⅞"	42"	**WS1842**	$319
18⅜"	48"	**US1848**	$385	$1230	+$63	18⅞"	48"	**WS1848**	$385
18⅜"	54"	**US1854**	$412	$1257	+$66	18⅞"	54"	**WS1854**	$412
18⅜"	60"	**US1860**	$444	$1439	+$73	18⅞"	60"	**WS1860**	$444
18⅜"	66"	**US1866**	$516	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	66"	**WS1866**	$516
18⅜"	72"	**US1872**	$576	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	72"	**WS1872**	$576
18⅜"	78"	**US1878**	$736	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	78"	**WS1878**	$736
18⅜"	84"	**US1884**	$776	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	84"	**WS1884**	$776
18⅜"	90"	**US1890**	$822	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	90"	**WS1890**	$822
18⅜"	96"	**US1896**	$860	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	96"	**WS1896**	$860
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$282	$1007	+$55	24"	24"	**WS2424**	$282
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$305	$1030	+$55	24"	30"	**WS2430**	$305
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$319	$1044	+$56	24"	36"	**WS2436**	$319
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$346	$1191	+$62	24"	42"	**WS2442**	$346
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$410	$1255	+$63	24"	48"	**WS2448**	$410
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$440	$1285	+$66	24"	54"	**WS2454**	$440
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$464	$1459	+$73	24"	60"	**WS2460**	$464
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$521	$1516	+$75	24"	66"	**WS2466**	$521
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$582	$1577	+$77	24"	72"	**WS2472**	$582
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$780	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	**WS2478**	$780
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$868	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	**WS2484**	$868
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$895	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	**WS2490**	$895
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$959	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	**WS2496**	$959

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Specification information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

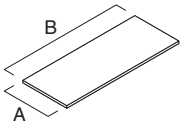
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				
With 1/2" Cord Drop						**With Full Depth**			
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$399	$1124	+$55	30"	24"	**WS3024**	$399
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$414	$1139	+$56	30"	30"	**WS3030**	$414
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$444	$1169	+$59	30"	36"	**WS3036**	$444
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$464	$1309	+$63	30"	42"	**WS3042**	$464
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$528	$1373	+$66	30"	48"	**WS3048**	$528
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$568	$1413	+$69	30"	54"	**WS3054**	$568
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$603	$1598	+$75	30"	60"	**WS3060**	$603
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$655	$1650	+$77	30"	66"	**WS3066**	$655
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$717	$1712	+$78	30"	72"	**WS3072**	$717
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$655	N.A.	N.A.				
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$710	N.A.	N.A.				
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$770	N.A.	N.A.				

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18⅞"D	18"D–23 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18"W	18"W–23 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	24"W–29 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	30"W–35 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	36"W–41 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	42"W–47 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	48"W–53 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶See page 218
▶See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W to 35 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 51 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 18"W to 24 15/16"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	Applies to 25"W to 33 15/16"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

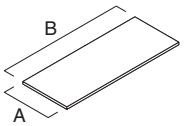
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 224
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 228
• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 280
• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 341
• 2½" round grommet	▶ Page 346
• 3" grommet package	▶ Page 347



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions: Modular Depth	Dimensions: Parametric Depth	U.S. Prices: Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W–23 15/16"W	24"W–29 15/16"W	30"W–35 15/16"W	36"W–41 15/16"W	42"W–47 15/16"W	48"W–53 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate									
USWS	18 7/8"D	18"D – 23 7/16"D		$ 234	$ 254	$ 275	$ 295	$ 319	$ 385
	24"D	23½"D – 29 7/16"D		$ 265	$ 282	$ 305	$ 319	$ 346	$ 410
	30"D	29½"D – 35 7/16"D		$ 380	$ 399	$ 414	$ 444	$ 464	$ 528
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		$ 455	$ 473	$ 494	$ 514	$ 538	$ 603
Knife Edge Profile—Laminate									
USWSK	18 7/8"D	18"D – 23 7/16"D		$ 355	$ 374	$ 395	$ 416	$ 469	$ 533
	24"D	23½"D – 29 7/16"D		$ 385	$ 402	$ 427	$ 441	$ 494	$ 560
	30"D	29½"D – 35 7/16"D		$ 501	$ 519	$ 534	$ 566	$ 613	$ 678
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		$ 576	$ 596	$ 613	$ 633	$ 686	$ 750
Square Edge Profile—Wood									
USWSSW	18 7/8"D	18"D – 23 7/16"D		$ 930	$ 980	$ 998	$1021	$1164	$1230
	24"D	23½"D – 29 7/16"D		$ 959	$1010	$1028	$1045	$1189	$1255
	30"D	29½"D – 35 7/16"D		$1073	$1124	$1137	$1167	$1311	$1376
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		$1297	$1348	$1365	$1401	$1571	$1650

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

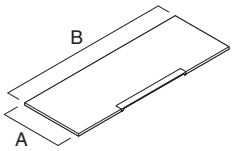
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W–59 15/16"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 412	$ 444	$ 516	$ 576	$ 736	$ 776	$ 822	$ 860	$ 901	$ 943	$ 982	$1021
$ 440	$ 464	$ 521	$ 582	$ 780	$ 868	$ 895	$ 959	$1000	$1045	$1088	$1129
$ 568	$ 603	$ 655	$ 717	$ 925	$ 966	$1007	$1046	$1085	$1126	$1165	$1208
$ 632	$ 655	$ 710	$ 770	$ 966	$1160	$1208	$1255	$1303	$1352	$1398	$1448
$ 561	$ 623	$ 698	$ 755	$ 932	$ 970	$1016	$1055	$1109	$1151	$1189	$1230
$ 586	$ 647	$ 705	$ 764	$ 973	$1058	$1092	$1154	$1210	$1252	$1295	$1340
$ 715	$ 786	$ 837	$ 899	$1121	$1161	$1199	$1240	$1293	$1334	$1376	$1414
$ 782	$ 837	$ 888	$ 953	$1161	$1353	$1401	$1451	$1512	$1561	$1607	$1655
$1257	$1439	$1513	$1571	$1695	$1908	$1949	$1995	$2066	$2105	$2145	$2217
$1284	$1463	$1519	$1578	$1711	$1940	$2024	$2057	$2148	$2193	$2236	$2309
$1412	$1600	$1652	$1713	$1857	$2096	$2137	$2176	$2248	$2289	$2328	$2400
$1695	$1919	$1984	$2060	$2229	$2515	$2566	$2613	$2697	$2746	$2797	$2881

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Sections) 5 User edge profile (see below) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18⅞"D	18"D–23 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without ½" cord drop.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial edge.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶See page 218
▶See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

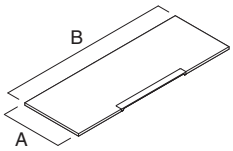
Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶Page 224
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 280
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 341
	• 2½" round grommet		▶Page 346
	• 3" grommet package		▶Page 347

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions: Modular Depth	Dimensions: Parametric Depth	U.S. Prices: Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width	48"W–53 15/16"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–77 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate								
USWSS	18 7/8"D	18"D – 23 7/16"D		$ 871	$ 895	$ 928	$ 998	$1058
	24"D	23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D		$ 892	$ 923	$ 950	$1008	$1067
	30"D	29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D		$1014	$1051	$1088	$1137	$1202
	36"D	35 1/2"D – 36"D		$1159	$1187	$1218	$1273	$1334
Square Edge Profile – Wood								
USWSSWS	18 7/8"D	18"D – 23 7/16"D		$1713	$1739	$1924	$1999	$2057
	24"D	23 1/2"D – 29 7/16"D		$1737	$1768	$1946	$2005	$2064
	30"D	29 1/2"D – 35 7/16"D		$1858	$1897	$2085	$2137	$2200
	36"D	35 1/2"D – 36"D		$2133	$2177	$2403	$2466	$2542

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

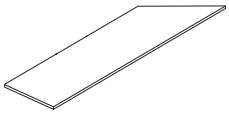
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W–83 15/16"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	120"W
$1220	$1260	$1307	$1345	$1388	$1426	$1466	$1504
$1264	$1348	$1381	$1442	$1486	$1529	$1571	$1616
$1410	$1451	$1490	$1530	$1570	$1611	$1651	$1693
$1451	$1644	$1693	$1737	$1788	$1837	$1886	$1931
$2177	$2391	$2435	$2478	$2550	$2588	$2630	$2699
$2197	$2425	$2510	$2540	$2633	$2676	$2722	$2797
$2341	$2580	$2619	$2663	$2733	$2773	$2811	$2884
$2715	$3000	$3049	$3096	$3182	$3229	$3279	$3363

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 218
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

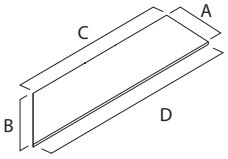
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 12 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum*.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$136	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$136	Specify *with power door left*.
	• Power access door right	+$136	Specify *with power door right.*
	• Power access door left right	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$272	Specify *with power access door right and center*.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$408	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 224
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

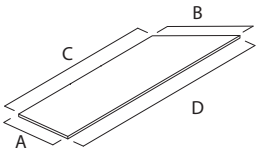
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448LH**	$403
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460LH**	$458
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472LH**	$574
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048LH**	$520
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060LH**	$596
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072LH**	$709



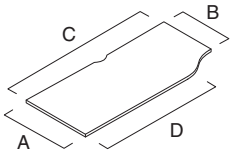
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448RH**	$403
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460RH**	$458
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472RH**	$574
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048RH**	$520
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060RH**	$596
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072RH**	$709

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

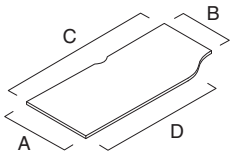
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

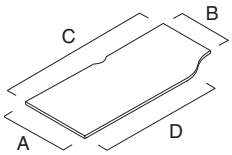
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



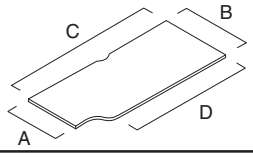
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$528
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$562
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$653
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$700
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$743
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$626
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$656
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$766
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$823
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$874



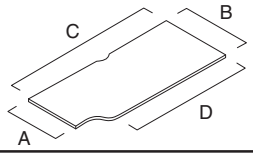
Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$874



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$528
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$562
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$653
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$700
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$743
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$626
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$656
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$766
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$823
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$874



Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$874

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 218*

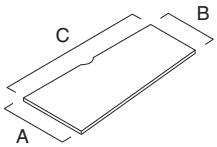
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

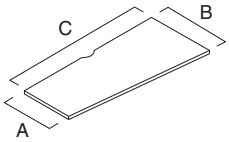


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$653
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$832
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$766
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$653
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$832
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$766
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$979



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$653
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$832
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$766
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$653
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$832
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$766
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

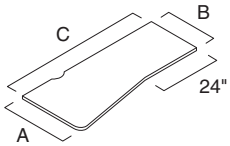
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

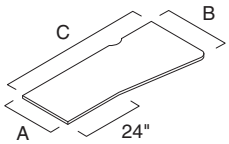


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$832
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$874
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$979
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$832
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$874
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$979
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$979



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$832
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$874
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$979
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$832
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$874
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$979
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

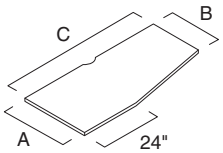
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

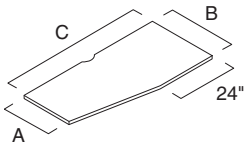


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$743
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$832
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$874
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$979

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$743
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$832
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$874
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$979



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$743
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$832
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$874
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$979

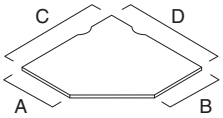
Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$743
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$832
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$874
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$560
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$610
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$691
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$671
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$760

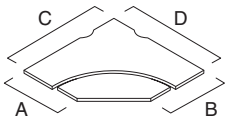
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$560
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$610
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$691
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$671
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$760

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface – Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$1493
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1575
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1637

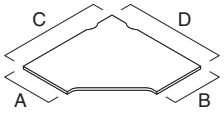
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$1493
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1575
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1637

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

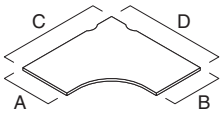
U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With ½" Cord Drop					
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$ 583
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC124242**	$ 644
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UC214242**	$ 644
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UC223636**	$ 560
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC224242**	$ 610
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848**	$ 691
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060**	$1282
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UC334242**	$ 671
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UC334848**	$ 760

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	18⅜"	35½"	35½"	**UCC113636**	$ 650	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC114242**	$ 691	$1645	+$80
18⅜"	18⅜"	47½"	47½"	**UCC114848**	$ 772	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC124242**	$ 743	$1697	+$80
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC214242**	$ 743	$1697	+$80
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCC223636**	$ 657	$1611	+$80
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC224242**	$ 717	$1671	+$80
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC224848**	$ 797	$1751	+$85
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UCC226060**	$1282	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC334242**	$ 776	$1730	+$81
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC334848**	$ 868	$1822	+$87

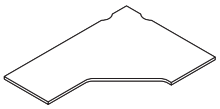
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$650
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$691
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$772
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$743
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$743
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$657
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$717
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$797
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$776
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$868

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

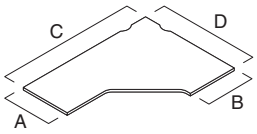
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 224
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

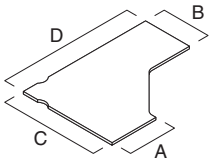
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$1058
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$1158
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$1254
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$1088
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$1180
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$1274
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$1187
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$1282
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$1384
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$1187
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$1282
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$1384
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$1242
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$1343
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$1437



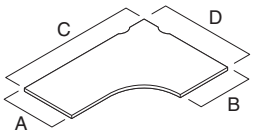
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$1058
23½ "	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$1158
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$1254
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$1088
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$1180
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$1274
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$1187
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$1282
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$1384
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$1187
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$1282
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$1384
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$1242
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$1343
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$1437

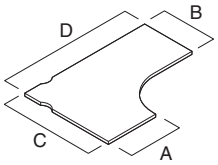
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Specification Information

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UEC2202L**	$1058	$2241	+$ 93
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UEC2262L**	$1158	$2341	+$113
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UEC2222L**	$1254	$2437	+$114
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2208L**	$1088	$2271	+$113
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2268L**	$1180	$2363	+$114
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2228L**	$1274	$2457	+$120
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2308L**	$1187	$2370	+$114
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2368L**	$1282	$2465	+$120
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2328L**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3208L**	$1187	$2370	+$114
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3268L**	$1282	$2465	+$120
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3228L**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3308L**	$1242	$2425	+$120
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3368L**	$1343	$2526	+$122
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3328L**	$1437	$2620	+$125

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$1058
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$1254
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$1088
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$1274
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$1109
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$1315
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$1187
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$1384
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$1109
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$1315
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$1187
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$1384
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$1174
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$1366
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$1242
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$1437

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

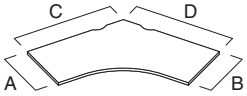
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UEC2220R**	$1058	$2241	+$ 93
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UEC2226R**	$1158	$2341	+$113
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UEC2222R**	$1254	$2437	+$114
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2280R**	$1088	$2271	+$113
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2286R**	$1180	$2363	+$114
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2282R**	$1274	$2457	+$120
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2380R**	$1187	$2370	+$114
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2386R**	$1282	$2465	+$120
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2382R**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3280R**	$1187	$2370	+$114
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3286R**	$1282	$2465	+$120
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3282R**	$1384	$2567	+$122
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3380R**	$1242	$2425	+$120
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3386R**	$1343	$2526	+$122
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3382R**	$1437	$2620	+$125

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$1058
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$1254
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$1088
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$1274
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$1109
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$1315
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$1187
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$1384
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$1109
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$1315
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$1187
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$1384
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$1174
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$1366
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$1242
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$1437

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

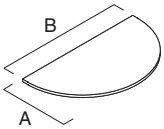
Freestanding With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UB223636**	$1129	$2209	+$114
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UB224242**	$1175	$2255	+$120
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UB224848**	$1218	$2298	+$122
29½"	29½"	35½"	35½"	**UB333636**	$1175	$2255	+$120
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UB334242**	$1218	$2298	+$122
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UB334848**	$1260	$2340	+$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
• Columns		▶ Page 230
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

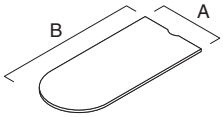
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop					
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$629	$1624	+$88
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$802	$1797	+$98

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
Full Depth			
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$629
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$802

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 202

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Columns		▶ Page 230
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

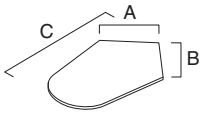
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$736	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$748	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$771	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$787	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$855	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$872	$1867	+$85
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$889	$1884	+$87
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$908	$1903	+$93

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Columns		▶ Page 230
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$935
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$979
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$935
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$979

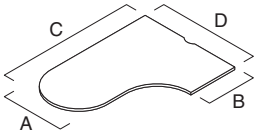
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$935
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$979
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$935
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$979

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 202

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

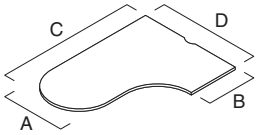
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Columns		▶ Page 230
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1						

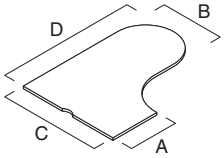


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$1239	$2234	+$113
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$1282	$2525	+$119
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$1325	$2613	+$125
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$1281	$2276	+$113
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$1325	$2568	+$119
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$1370	$2658	+$125

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$1370



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$1239	$2234	+$113
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$1282	$2525	+$119
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$1325	$2613	+$125
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$1281	$2276	+$113
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$1325	$2568	+$119
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$1370	$2658	+$125

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$1370

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

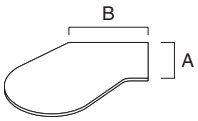
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

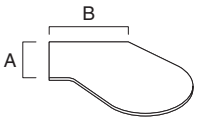
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
	• Columns		▶ Page 230
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop					
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$1164	$2159	+$59
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$1235	$2230	+$62
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$1309	$2304	+$78
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$1380	$2375	+$78
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop					
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$1164	$2159	+$59
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$1235	$2230	+$62
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$1309	$2304	+$78
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$1380	$2375	+$78





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 202

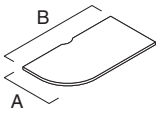
Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 223
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 228

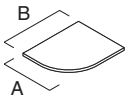
Specification Information



Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
23½"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$605	$1600	+$55
23½"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$650	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$695	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$739	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$777	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$668	$1687	+$55



With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

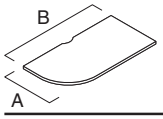
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$605
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$650
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$668

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				

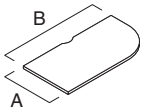


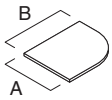
Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29½"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$717	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$760	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$806	N.A.	N.A.				

With Full Depth



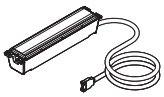


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23½"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$605	$1600	+$55	24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$605
23½"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$650	N.A.	N.A.	24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$650
23½"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$695	N.A.	N.A.				
23½"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$739	N.A.	N.A.				
23½"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$777	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$668	$1687	+$55	30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$668
29½"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$717	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$760	N.A.	N.A.				
29½"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$806	N.A.	N.A.				

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

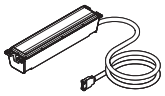


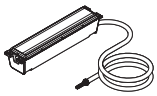
Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

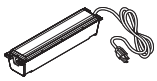
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$34	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	$1574	**UTTRMN**	$1589
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	$1574	**UTTRHWN**	$1589
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$1574	**UTTRCN**	$1589

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$126
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$126
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$126

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package—Data

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

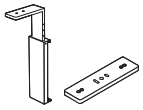
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVF	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desking Supports

Desk Tether Brackets and Shared Support Plate for use with Universal Worksurfaces

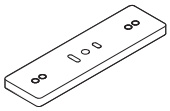


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk tether bracket: 4799 Platinum • Shared support plate: 4799 Platinum • 1¼" wood screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CQDBPU	$226

Shared Support Plate



Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable leg must be used.

Tip: The shared support plate can attach desks flush to each other or 1" apart. The 1" space is required to mount centered screen in back-to-back applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Support plate: 4799 Platinum • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

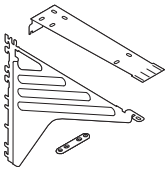
Style Number	U.S. Price
CQPS	$94

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

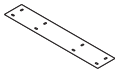
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	$162

Support Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$109
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$109

Tie Plates

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

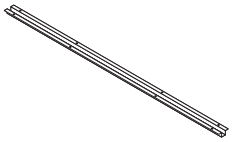
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Reinforcing Channels



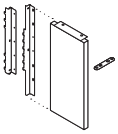
Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide *for more information.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73	• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$76
48"W	**TS7WKSPT48**	$76
51"W	**TS7WKSPT51**	$76
54"W	**TS7WKSPT54**	$76
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$76
60"W	**TS7WKSPT60**	$76
63"W	**TS7WKSPT63**	$76
66"W	**TS7WKSPT66**	$76
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$76

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	• Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

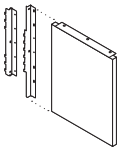
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$210
On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$245

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

On-Module End Panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$574
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$653

On-Module End Panel Standing Height

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$679
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$762

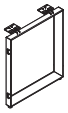
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$77	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$77	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information



Closed Loop

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Tethered Application Style Number	Tethered Application U.S. Base Price	Table Application Style Number	Table Application U.S. Base Price
24"	28½"	**UFC24**	$897	**UFC24T**	$975
30"	28½"	**UFC30**	$897	**UFC30T**	$975

Open Loop

24"	28½"	**UFQ24**	$654	**UFQ24T**	$732
30"	28½"	**UFQ30**	$654	**UFQ30T**	$732

Post Leg

N.A.	28½"	**UFP**	$257

Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

16"	11⅛"	**UFS1610H**	$397

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

16"	5⅛"	**UFS1615H**	$364

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$153	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$534	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	**UFC24NF**	$879	+$282
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$979	+$308

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$879	+$282
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$979	+$308

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

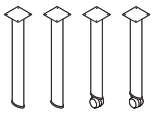
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$190	26"	**UNPL4**	$760
28½"	**UPL**	$190	28½"	**UPL4**	$760
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$239			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	**UNPLC**	$216	26"	**UNPL4C**	$864
28½"	**UPLC**	$216	28½"	**UPL4C**	$864



			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	**UNPL4M**	$812
			28½"	**UPL4M**	$812

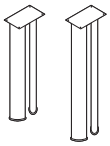
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

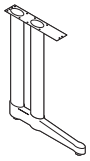
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$533
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$626



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$606

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 91

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$312

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

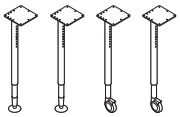
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$1248

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$349

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

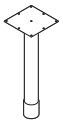
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$1396



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$1322

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

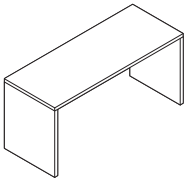
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$420
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$517

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	**232**
Double-Pedestal Desks	**234**
Single-Pedestal Desks	**236**
Pedestal Returns	**238**
Returns	**240**
Bridges	**241**
Corner Desks	**242**
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	**244**
End Supports and Corner Shelves	**246**
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	**247**
Modesty Panels	**248**
Hutch Kits	**250**
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	**252**
Worksurface Accessories	**253**

Desk Shells



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Two end supports: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

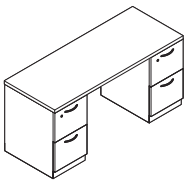
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End Supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$106	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$181	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$288	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$303	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$313	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$343	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$362	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$382	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UNP2460**	$1841
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7UNP2466**	$1974
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7UNP2472**	$2035
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7UNP3060**	$2159
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7UNP3066**	$2286
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7UNP3072**	$2347

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

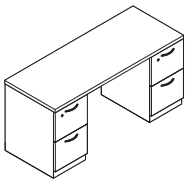
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$147	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$255	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+$ 28	Specify *with box/box/file and file/file.*
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$ 57	Specify *with two box/box/files.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$162	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$222	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	—$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	—$101 per lock	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$191	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$288	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$303	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$313	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$343	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$362	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$382	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 105.



▶**Options, continued from previous page**

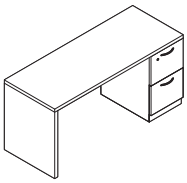
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	—$211	Specify *without counterweight.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP2460**	$2776
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP2466**	$2834
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP2472**	$2893
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP3060**	$3311
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP3066**	$3364
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP3072**	$3424

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



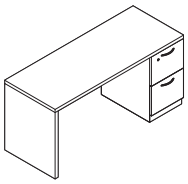
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • One end support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestal/end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$129	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$221	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 28	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 81	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$111	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$101	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$191	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$288	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$303	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$313	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$343	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$362	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$382	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	–$211	Specify *without counterweight.*

Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 105.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

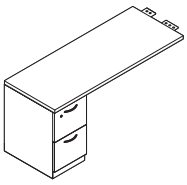


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP2460**	$2418
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP2466**	$2473
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP2472**	$2532
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP3060**	$2843
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP3066**	$2893
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP3072**	$2957

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns

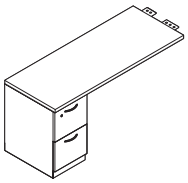


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 83	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$144	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 28	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 81	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$111	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D box/box/file pedestal**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$101	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestal only	+$191	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 24"W	+$231	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$246	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$262	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$277	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$294	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$320	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W	+$290	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$304	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$318	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$336	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$351	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$392	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

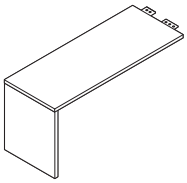


Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
24"	24"	28½"	**TS7UPR2424**	$1372	+$17	+$33
24"	30"	28½"	**TS7UPR2430**	$1392	+$17	+$33
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UPR2436**	$1404	+$17	+$33
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UPR2442**	$1433	+$25	+$48
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UPR2448**	$1498	+$25	+$48
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UPR2460**	$1626	+$33	+$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Returns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • One end support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$107	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 24"W	+$231	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$246	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$262	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$277	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$294	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$320	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W	+$290	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$304	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$318	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$336	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$351	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$392	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

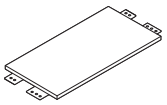
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
24"	24"	28½"	**TS7UR2424**	$1013	+$17	+$33
24"	30"	28½"	**TS7UR2430**	$1036	+$17	+$33
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UR2436**	$1047	+$17	+$33
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UR2442**	$1151	+$25	+$48
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UR2448**	$1214	+$25	+$48
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UR2460**	$1270	+$33	+$63

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

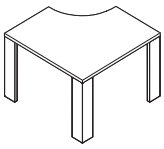
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 25	+$ 25	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 48	+$ 48	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	+$102	+$102	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
		plus the cost of laminate			
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**				
	• Price group 1	+$313	+$331	+$364	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$331	+$350	+$383	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$341	+$360	+$392	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	Full-height				
	• Price group 1	+$382	+$400	+$445	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$400	+$419	+$463	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$410	+$428	+$473	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost			Specify *with scallops.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	42"	**TS7UB2442**	$433
24"	48"	**TS7UB2448**	$574
24"	60"	**TS7UB2460**	$630

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Three corner supports: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**	**36"W 42"W 48"W**	
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 27 +$ 27 +$ 55	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 53 +$ 53 +$107	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 +$102 +$102 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Corner support and/or end supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$123	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$205	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
End Supports	• Two corner supports with one end support	+$470	Specify two corner supports *with one end support.*
	• One corner support with two end supports	+$938	Specify one corner support *with two end supports.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 36"W	+$517	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$548	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$578	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 36"W	+$631	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$661	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$695	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

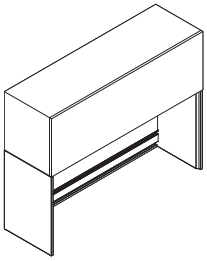
Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UC2436**	$1295
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UC2442**	$1354
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UC2448**	$1437

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tack-boards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

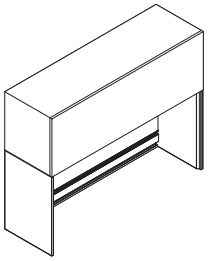
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$208	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$147	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$253	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$162	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Brackets	**No brackets**		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$104	Specify *with no lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 298
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin
and Hutch Kit



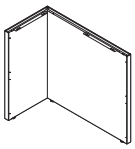
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
15 3/4"	24"	37 5/16"	1	**TS7UOH24**	$1567	+$403
15 3/4"	30"	37 5/16"	1	**TS7UOH30**	$1621	+$425
15 3/4"	36"	37 5/16"	1	**TS7UOH36**	$1681	+$447
15 3/4"	42"	37 5/16"	1	**TS7UOH42**	$1738	+$464
15 3/4"	48"	37 5/16"	1	**TS7UOH48**	$1789	+$484
15 3/4"	60"	37 5/16"	2	**TS7UOH60**	$2498	+$795
15 3/4"	66"	37 5/16"	2	**TS7UOH66**	$2616	+$813
15 3/4"	72"	37 5/16"	2	**TS7UOH72**	$2706	+$831

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



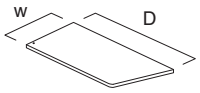
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	15"	27"	**UE18**	$593
23 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE24**	$688
29 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE30**	$777

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 12	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

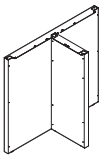
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/8"	11"	**UES18**	$147
20 1/2"	11"	**UES24**	$177
26 1/2"	11"	**UES30**	$204

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12½"	24"	27"	**UPS24**	$688
12½"	30"	27"	**UPS30**	$777

Corner Support

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	5½"	27"	**UCS**	$214

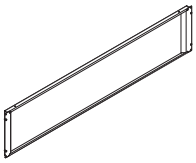
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Half-height modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$34	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



Half-Height Modesty Panels

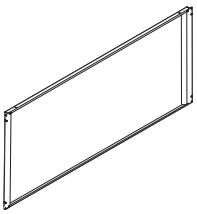
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	12 5/8"	**UMH9**		24"				$234
15"	12 5/8"	**UMH15**		30"				$250
18"	12 5/8"	**UMH18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$257
21"	12 5/8"	**UMH21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$265
24"	12 5/8"	**UMH24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$274
27"	12 5/8"	**UMH27**		42"				$280
30"	12 5/8"	**UMH30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$292
33"	12 5/8"	**UMH33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$300
36"	12 5/8"	**UMH36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$306
39"	12 5/8"	**UMH39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$312
42"	12 5/8"	**UMH42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$318
45"	12 5/8"	**UMH45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$325
48"	12 5/8"	**UMH48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$336
51"	12 5/8"	**UMH51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$341
54"	12 5/8"	**UMH54**	84"		54"			$351
57"	12 5/8"	**UMH57**		72"				$362
60"	12 5/8"	**UMH60**	90"		60"			$367

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Full-Height Modesty Panels

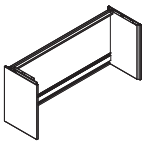
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	27"	**UMF9**		24"				$293
15"	27"	**UMF15**		30"				$308
18"	27"	**UMF18**	48"				30" x 47½"	$317
21"	27"	**UMF21**		36"			24" x 47½"	$323
24"	27"	**UMF24**	54"			35½", 36"		$336
27"	27"	**UMF27**		42"				$340
30"	27"	**UMF30**	60"			41½", 42"	30" x 59½"	$349
33"	27"	**UMF33**		48"			24" x 59½"	$359
36"	27"	**UMF36**	66"		36"	47½", 48"	30" x 65½"	$366
39"	27"	**UMF39**		54"		59½", 60"	24" x 65½"	$380
42"	27"	**UMF42**	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	$387
45"	27"	**UMF45**		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	$397
48"	27"	**UMF48**	78"		48"		30" x 77½"	$403
51"	27"	**UMF51**		66"		71½", 72"		$420
54"	27"	**UMF54**	84"		54"			$433
57"	27"	**UMF57**		72"				$443
60"	27"	**UMF60**	90"		60"			$449

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$162	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 46	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Universal sliding door bins		▶ Page 290
	• Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins		▶ Pages 292 and 294

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RHK24**	$644
30"	**RHK30**	$657
36"	**RHK36**	$676
42"	**RHK42**	$691
48"	**RHK48**	$713
60"	**RHK60**	$766
66"	**RHK66**	$798
72"	**RHK72**	$824

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Cable Manager

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19⅜"	**RHKCM**	$78

Hutch Connector Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

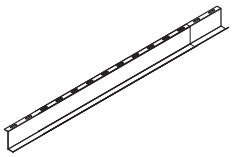
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21⅛"	**RHKESB**	$116

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

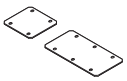


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	**UMCR9**	$33
18"-33"	**UMCR18**	$51
36"-60"	**UMCR36**	$74

Flush-Mount Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

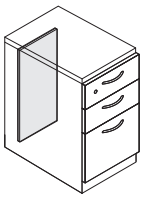
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFB	$40

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 119	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables
- Straight Tables 256
- Capsule Tables 258
- Spanner Tables 259
- Peninsula Table 260
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 261
- Round Tables 262
- Square Tables 263
- Rectangle Tables 264
- Oval Tables 265
- Hex Conference Tables 266

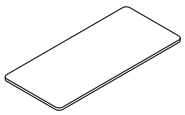
Bases for Universal Tables 267

Legs for Universal Tables 268

FrameOne Legs 270

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

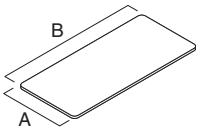
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations ▶*Page 90* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶*Page 91.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



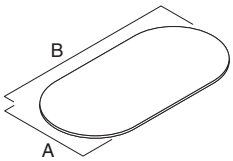
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29¾"	**BFS2430**	$361	$1151	+$55
24"	35¾"	**BFS2436**	$385	$1185	+$56
24"	41¾"	**BFS2442**	$415	$1316	+$62
24"	47¾"	**BFS2448**	$491	$1426	+$63
24"	53¾"	**BFS2454**	$528	$1472	+$66
24"	59¾"	**BFS2460**	$567	$1619	+$73
24"	65¾"	**BFS2466**	$623	$1707	+$75
24"	71¾"	**BFS2472**	$704	$1813	+$77
24"	77¾"	**BFS2478**	$768	$1908	+$78
30"	35¾"	**BFS3036**	$532	$1393	+$59
30"	41¾"	**BFS3042**	$576	$1530	+$63
30"	47¾"	**BFS3048**	$637	$1627	+$66
30"	53¾"	**BFS3054**	$682	$1696	+$69
30"	59¾"	**BFS3060**	$734	$1846	+$75
30"	65¾"	**BFS3066**	$790	$1939	+$77
30"	71¾"	**BFS3072**	$856	$2037	+$78
30"	77¾"	**BFS3078**	$929	$2133	+$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

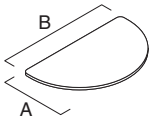
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 840
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 943
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$1129
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1704
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$2018

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

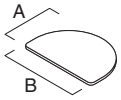
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$737	$1832	+$88
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$785	$1832	+$96
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$824	$2269	+$97
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$868	$2270	+$98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	+$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3	+$240	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

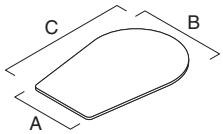
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$719	$1707	+$86

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2		
	– 27" A Side	+$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
	– 33" A Side	+$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3		
	– 27" A Side	+$ 48	Specify laminate color number.
	– 33" A Side	+$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3		
	– 27" A Side	+$240	Specify laminate color number.
	– 33" A Side	+$358	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$1005	$2308	+$78
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$1026	$2397	+$85

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2		
	– 30" Diameter	+$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	– 36" Diameter	+$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
	– 42" Diameter	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	– 48" Diameter	+$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54" Diameter	+$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3		
	– 30" Diameter	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	– 36" Diameter	+$ 48	Specify laminate color number.
	– 42" Diameter	+$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	– 48" Diameter	+$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54" Diameter	+$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3		
	– 36" Diameter	+$240	Specify wood color number.
	– 42" Diameter	+$240	Specify wood color number.
	– 48" Diameter	+$358	Specify wood color number.
	– 54" Diameter	+$358	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

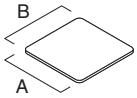
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Diameter	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**	**Plastic Knife Edge**	**Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	**Suffix K**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	**BFR30**	$639	$ 905	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$683	$ 949	$2292	+$63
42"	**BFR42**	$759	$1025	$2411	+$69
48"	**BFR48**	$828	$1094	$2685	+$77
54"	**BFR54**	$995	$1261	$2966	+$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 280
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 341

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

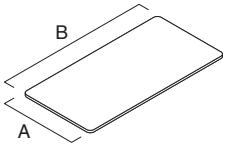
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: High-Pressure Laminate — Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices: Wood — Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$ 340	N.A.	+$17	+$33	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$ 500	$1380	+$17	+$33	+$240	+$56
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$ 705	N.A.	+$25	+$48	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$ 778	$1879	+$33	+$63	+$358	+$69
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$ 855	$2080	+$41	+$82	+$358	+$77
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$1026	$2327	+$41	+$82	+$493	+$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 267 ▶ Page 268 ▶ Page 280 ▶ Page 341

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

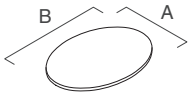
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 997	N.A.	+$41	+$ 82	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$1058	N.A.	+$41	+$ 82	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$1129	$3315	+$41	+$ 82	+$493	+$137
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1704	$3571	+$49	+$ 98	+$493	+$141
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$2018	$3668	+$57	+$112	+$803	+$145

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 268

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 90
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

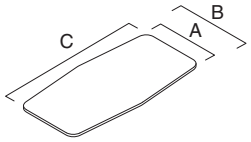
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 2	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Laminate Price Group 3
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 752	+$25	+$ 48
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 820	+$25	+$ 48
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 900	+$33	+$ 63
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$1102	+$33	+$ 63
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$1129	+$41	+$ 82
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1681	+$49	+$ 98
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$2018	+$57	+$112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 267

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 997	+$ 41	+$ 82
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$1058	+$ 41	+$ 82
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$1129	+$ 41	+$ 82
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1930	+$ 49	+$ 98
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$4663	+$ 65	+$130
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$6810	+$100	+$195
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$7082	+$100	+$195

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

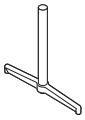
Bases for Universal Tables

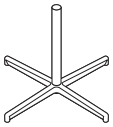
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: When specifying a 8046 Polished Aluminum base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Aluminum column and base	+$237	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum column and base.*
	• Polished Aluminum base with painted column	+$237	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum base only* and select paint color number for column.

Specification Information





Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$471
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$582
X-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$531
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$685

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶Page 91

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$328

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$1312

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$365

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$1460

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Post Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 91

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide		
28½"	**BPL**	$214
Post Leg with Caster		
28½"	**BPLC**	$240

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
28½"	**BPL4**	$856
Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
28½"	**BPL4C**	$960

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

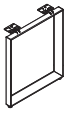
FrameOne Legs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$51	Specify paint color.

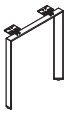
Specification Information

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Closed Loop

		Table Application	
28½"	24"	**UFC24T**	$975
28½"	30"	**UFC30T**	$975



Open Loop

28½"	24"	**UFQ24T**	$732
28½"	30"	**UFQ30T**	$732

Post Leg

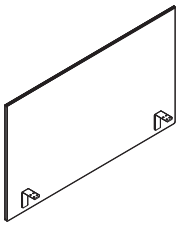
28½"		**UFP**	$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 272
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 274
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 276
Sarto Privacy Screens 278
Divisio Side Screen 280

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19⅕" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify *with privacy application.*
	• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify *with privacy/modesty application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

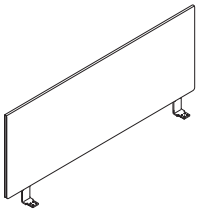
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	$677	$719	$765	$812	$857

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See left

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	$443	$475	$505	$540	$571	$605	$637	$670
	19½"	$505	$557	$608	$658	$713	$763	$814	$862

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	$704	$735	$ 766	$ 798	$ 831
	19½"	$915	$965	$1014	$1065	$1112

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

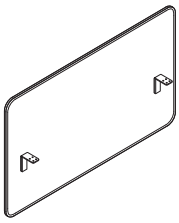
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98 • Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 99	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular			No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric			No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**			
	• N.A.	23"W –28 15/16"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 1/16"W–36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	* 46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	66 1/16"W–70"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**			
	• 24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	24½"H–30"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy Height	**Screen Height**	**Minimum Privacy Height**	**Maximum Privacy Height**		
	• 24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24½"H	9½"H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	17½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25½"H	10½"H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	18½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26½"H	11½"H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27½"H	12½"H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	20½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28½"H	13½"H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	21½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29½"H	14½"H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	22½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface Type	**For screens 60"W or greater**				
	• Without scallop			No cost	Specify *without scallop.*
	• With scallop			+$55	Specify *with scallop.*
Screen Type	• Rear screen			No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
	• Side screen			No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

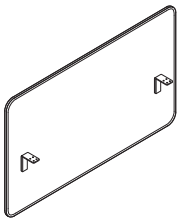
Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

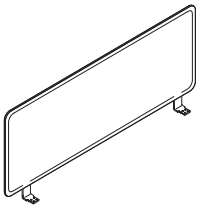
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	Modular width	• U.S. Base Prices 24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
		Parametric width	23"W –28 15/16"W	29"W	29 1/16"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –70"W
PSPM	24"		$431	$484	$516	$546	$578	$611	$644	$678	$711
	24½"–30"		$589	$650	$680	$711	$743	$777	$812	$845	$876



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 23½"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• N.A.	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 35½"H	30½"H–35½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type	• Rear screen		No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
	• Side screen		No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

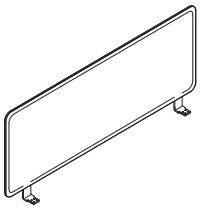
Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Paramtric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W –30"W	30 1/16"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W	78 1/16"W –84"W	84 1/16"W –90"W	90 1/16"W –96"W
PSPS	13½"		$324	$348	$372	$395	$420	$446	$470	$493	$518	$ 560	$ 583	$ 608	$ 632
	14"–19½"		$370	$408	$446	$484	$521	$558	$596	$632	$673	$ 735	$ 770	$ 812	$ 847
	20"–24"		$452	$484	$516	$546	$578	$611	$644	$678	$711	$ 752	$ 792	$ 832	$ 873
	24½"–30"		$617	$650	$680	$711	$743	$777	$812	$845	$876	$1088	$1158	$1227	$1297
	30½"–35½"		$701	$734	$764	$795	$827	$859	$892	$925	$960	$1170	$1239	$1310	$1380



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 101	• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$509

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals **282**

Universal Pedestal Counterweights **284**

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **285**

Universal Mobile Pedestals **286**

Basic Cushions Enhanced **289**

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts **290**

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts **292**

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts **294**

Universal Shelves **297**

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves **298**

Slim Shelves **303**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files **304**

Cushion Tops **310**

Basic Cushions Enhanced **311**

Universal Towers

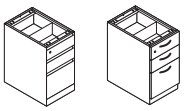
Universal Open Side Towers **312**

Universal Dual Door Towers **316**

Universal Lateral Files **322**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

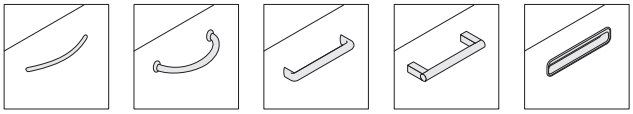
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+$390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

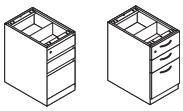
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$101	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$191	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶Page 285
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 333

Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

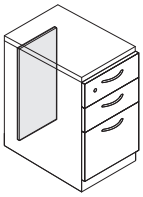
Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$ 908	$1007	$1277	$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$ 991	$1090	$1360	$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$1191	$1290	$1560	$1668
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$ 879	$ 978	$1248	$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$ 962	$1061	$1331	$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$1162	$1261	$1531	$1639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

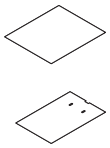
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 119 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 119 • ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

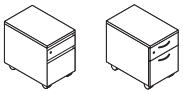
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$307
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$338
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$374
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$307
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$338
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



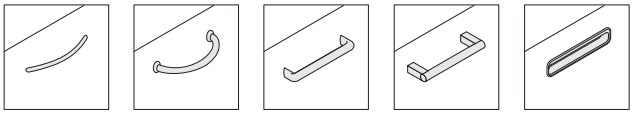
Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 118	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 12	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 26	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	+$138	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$105	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$440	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	+$447	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top	+$458	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3 upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate and wood price group 1.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$ 595	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	+$ 637	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	+$ 734	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$ 544	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$ 685	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric cobr number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+$ 390	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 80	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$ 194	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 333
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶Page 289

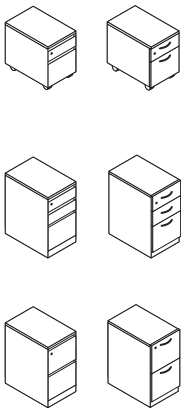
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$1246	$1345	$1615	$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$1358	$1457	$1727	$1835
Box/Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1424	$1477	$1753	$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1518	$1566	$1842	$1950
File/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$1353	$1448	$1724	$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1492	$1537	$1813	$1921

Specification Information

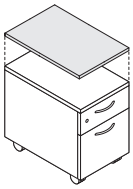
Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 286

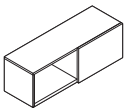
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	**RCHE1715**	$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	**RCHE2315**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



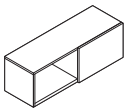
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	−$104	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 298
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 350–354

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins
with Steel, Laminate, or
Wood Fronts



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

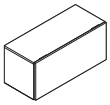
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel Fronts		**Laminate Fronts**		**Wood Fronts**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$1050	**RSB36LTAK**	$1602	**RSB36WTAK**	$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$1088	**RSB42LTAK**	$1640	**RSB42WTAK**	$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$1119	**RSB48LTAK**	$1671	**RSB48WTAK**	$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1693	**RSB60LTAK**	$2692	**RSB60WTAK**	$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1784	**RSB66LTAK**	$2783	**RSB66WTAK**	$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1852	**RSB72LTAK**	$2851	**RSB72WTAK**	$2895

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 298 ▶ Pages 350–354

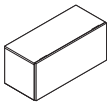
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
Bins with Flat Fronts						
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1915	+$831



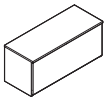
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$155	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$135	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

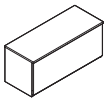
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 98	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$196	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 31	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Steel Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices below	Specify *omit insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+$288 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 76	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$104 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 298
	• Shelf lights		▶Pages 350–354

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Specification Information



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 941	+$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 979	+$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$1026	+$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$1063	+$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$1098	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1761	+$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1848	+$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1915	+$831

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

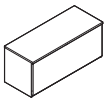
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

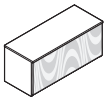
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LTAK**	$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LTAK**	$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LTAK**	$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LTAK**	$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LTAK**	$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LTAK**	$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LTAK**	$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LTAK**	$2914



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

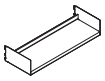
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$2958

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

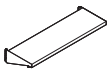
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$22 +$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 298 ▶ Pages 350–354

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$484

Universal Personal Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Personal shelf: paint price group1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$22 +$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

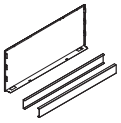
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13 11/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$307
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$322
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$340
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$362
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$391

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 131	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$335
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$335
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$335
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$335
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$335
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$335
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$335
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$335

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$85

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

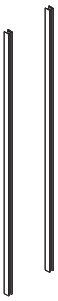
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



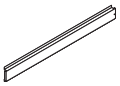
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132 • Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Related Products	
• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 301

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$183

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



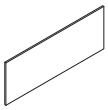
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132 • Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$133
48"	**TS748HB**	$133
60"	**TS760HB**	$133
72"	**TS772HB**	$133

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$55	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶Page 300

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 363.*

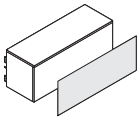
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$207
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$229
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$251
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$275
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$307
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$389
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$477

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



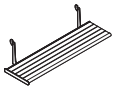
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$177
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$187
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$193
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

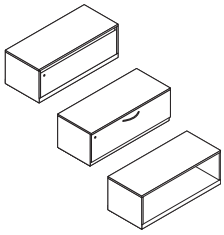
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$319
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$340
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$364
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$391
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$416
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$521
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$570
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$671

Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

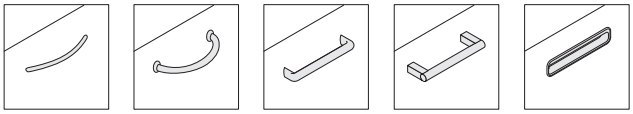


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Base: paint to match file • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Required Selections		
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$144	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$144	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 330

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$619	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$206	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$352	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

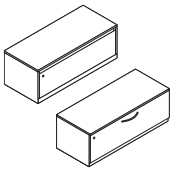
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 30	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$329	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$196	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$220	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 310
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 329
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 333
	• Bookends		▶Page 336
	• Counterweight packages		▶Pages 337–338
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶Page 311

Specification Information

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Packages: Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$1224	$1260	$1669	$2468
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$1356	$1412	$1812	$2611
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$1490	$1554	$1946	$2745

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

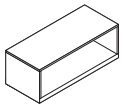
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

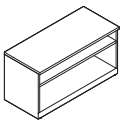
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Open Configurations

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$1051	$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$1230	$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$1397	$1514	N.A.	N.A.

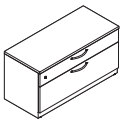


Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Open–Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

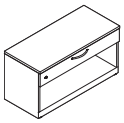
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$1104	$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$1327	$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1539	$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1458	$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1741	$1879	N.A.	N.A.



Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301B__**	$1321	$1416	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361B__**	$1549	$1657	$2249	$3048
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421B__**	$1756	$1885	$2658	$3457
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301B__**	$1679	$1793	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361B__**	$1961	$2102	$2879	$3678



Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

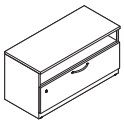
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

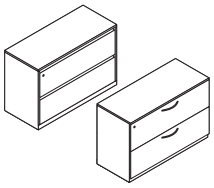
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Open–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301D__**	$1223	$1315	$1808	$2607
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361D__**	$1445	$1550	$2015	$2814
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421D__**	$1647	$1775	$2420	$3219
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301D__**	$1567	$1683	$2386	$3185
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361D__**	$1839	$1973	$2646	$3445
Two 12"H Drawers										
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF18302__**	$1355	$1448	$2042	$2841
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18362__**	$1586	$1693	$2253	$3052
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF18422__**	$1792	$1922	$2657	$3456
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	**RLF24302__**	$1664	$1779	$2619	$3418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	**RLF24362__**	$1997	$2132	$2880	$3679

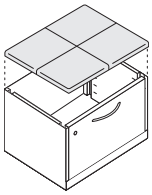




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$ 894	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surface leather price group 2	+$1030	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Vinyl	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal lateral files		▶ Page 304

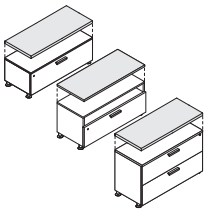
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Price Proud Steel/ Wood Front Suffix P
Cushion Tops						
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$ 950	$ 950
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$ 968	$ 968
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$ 985	$ 985
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$1008	$1008
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$1026	$1026

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134 • Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+$ 77	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal files		▶ Page 304

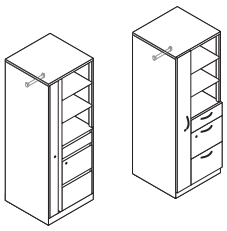
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1"	**RCHE1830**	$374
18"	36"	1"	**RCHE1836**	$397
18"	42"	1"	**RCHE1842**	$420
23⅛"	30"	1"	**RCHE2430**	$427
23⅛"	36"	1"	**RCHE2436**	$443

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

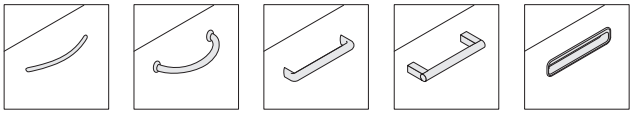


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base: paint to match tower • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 329
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 333
	• Bookends		▶ Page 336
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Pages 337–339

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

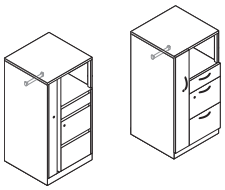
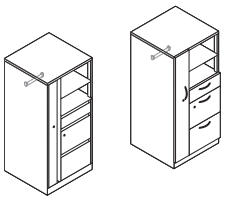
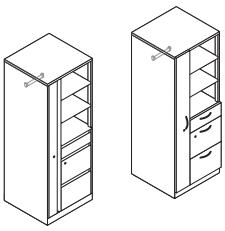
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Tower with Door Hinged on Left												
One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

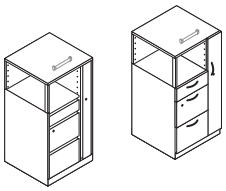
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front											

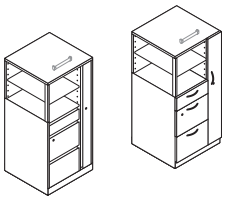
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



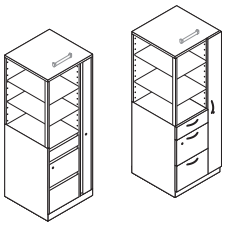
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$3063	$3560	$4046	$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$3394	$3891	$4377	$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$3166	$3663	$4149	$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$3523	$4020	$4506	$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

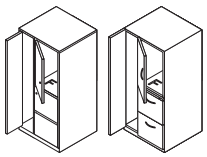
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$3736	$4233	$4719	$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$4153	$4650	$5136	$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

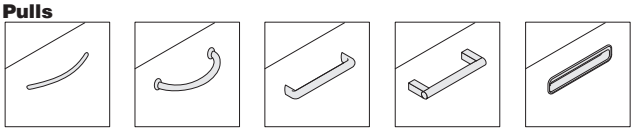
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$286	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$286	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 329
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 333

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

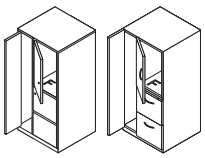
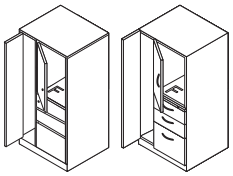
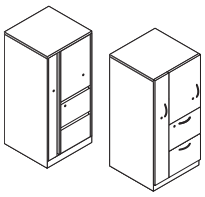
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left												
One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

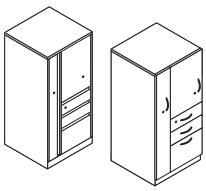
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

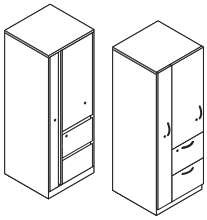
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



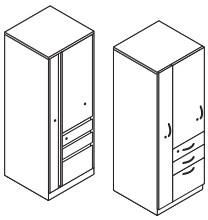
Dimensions D	Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

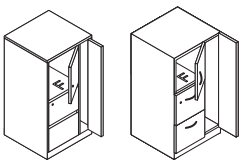
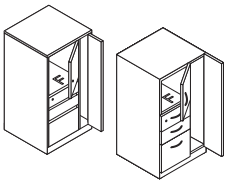
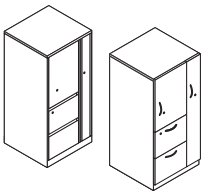
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right												
One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$2700	$3135	$3536	$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$3253	$3410	$3826	$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2940	$3387	$3797	$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$3482	$3652	$4094	$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers												
												
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2985	$3391	$3785	$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$3515	$3704	$4048	$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

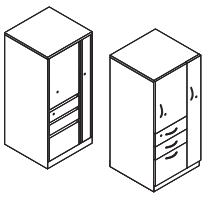
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

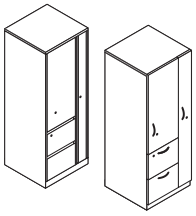
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



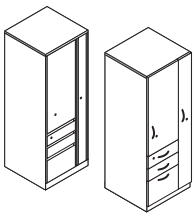
Dimensions D	Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Steel Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: Universal 3" Base	Counterweights: Wood Fronts: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$3181	$3493	$3982	$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$3710	$3793	$4293	$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$3349	$3816	$4204	$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$3710	$3842	$4580	$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

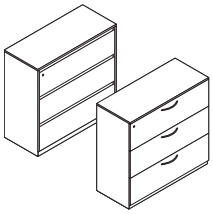


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$3544	$3988	$4400	$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$3906	$4036	$4781	$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

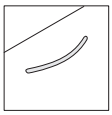
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



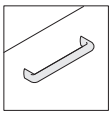
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Pulls: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

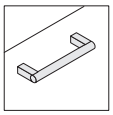
Required Selections

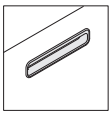
Pulls


Contemporary

Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$111 +$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	See information at left See information at left +$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H** • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$205	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 330

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	**No top**		
	• For use with a cushion top	–$414	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$352	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with *Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$766	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$414	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 22	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 40	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 51	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 65	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 94	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 43 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 48 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$180	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$235	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$392	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$589	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$440	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$661	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 374
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 329
	• Steel Storage Accessories		▶Page 333
	• Bookends		▶Page 336
	• Counterweight packages		▶Pages 337–339

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 105–111.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

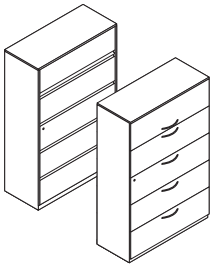
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Three 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1828	$2048	$2800	$3599
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$2126	$2387	$3089	$3888
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$2409	$2700	$3283	$4082
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$2341	$2628	$3323	$4122
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$2675	$3000	$3680	$4479
Four 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$2392	$2683	$3648	$4447
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$2784	$3118	$4033	$4832
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$3147	$3530	$4410	$5209
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$3004	$3368	$4350	$5149
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$3495	$3924	$4824	$5623

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$2871	$3217	$4243	$5042
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$3335	$3743	$4711	$5510
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$3771	$4228	$5170	$5969
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$3606	$4045	$5091	$5890
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$4189	$4698	$5670	$6469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	**328**
Steel Security Tops	**329**
Square Edge Tops	**330**
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	**332**
Steel Storage Accessories	**333**

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 145	• Connector: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$182
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$182

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

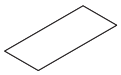
Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are ***NOT*** *structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

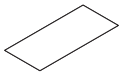
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information



Flush Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$155
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$155
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$155
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$155
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$155



Proud Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$155
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$155
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$155
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$155
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$155

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

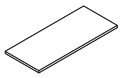
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

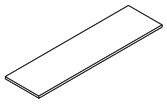
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information



Individual File Laminate Tops

Dimensions D	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front (Suffix F)	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front (Suffix P)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18"	18 7/8"	30"	13/16"	**RATL1830__**	$ 294	$ 294	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13/16"	**RATL1836__**	$ 318	$ 318	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13/16"	**RATL1842__**	$ 344	$ 344	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13/16"	**RATL2430__**	$ 325	$ 325	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13/16"	**RATL2436__**	$ 344	$ 344	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$ 476	$ 476	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$ 552	$ 552	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$ 619	$ 619	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$ 787	$ 787	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$ 888	$ 888	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$ 989	$ 989	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$1089	$1089	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$1310	$1310	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Laminate Common Tops, continued							
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 502	$ 502	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 561	$ 561	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 633	$ 633	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$1061	$1061	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$1165	$1165	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	108⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$1406	$1406	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 604	$ 604	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 832	$ 832	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 681	$ 681	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 933	$ 933	N.A.
Individual File Wood Tops							
18"	18⅞"	30"	13/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 760	$ 760	+$ 44
18"	18⅞"	36"	13/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 776	$ 776	+$ 44
18"	18⅞"	42"	13/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 875	$ 875	+$ 44
23⅛"	24"	30"	13/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 788	$ 788	+$ 44
23⅛"	24"	36"	13/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 809	$ 809	+$ 44
Wood Common Tops							
18"	18⅞"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$1071	$1071	+$ 69
18"	18⅞"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$1127	$1127	+$ 69
18"	18⅞"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$1188	$1188	+$ 69
18"	18⅞"	78 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1418	$1418	+$ 69
18"	18⅞"	84 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1613	$1613	+$102
18"	18⅞"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1704	$1704	+$102
18"	18⅞"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1878	$1878	+$102
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$1100	$1100	+$ 69
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$1154	$1154	+$102
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$1227	$1227	+$102
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1822	$1822	+$102
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$2009	$2009	+$102

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$88
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$95
For Use with Dual Door Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$88

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

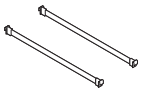
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$218
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$37

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

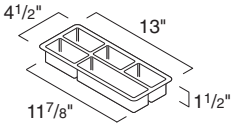
Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 59
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 63
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



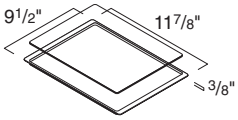
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$51

Reference Shelf



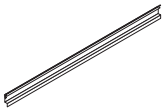
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$74

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

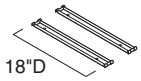
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$22
36"	**RAHF36**	$22
42"	**RAHF42**	$22

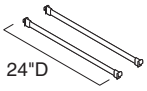
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Package of Two

18"	**800RW**	$51
24"	**RXADRL24**	$37

Package of Four

24"	**RXADRL2442**	$70

Dividers

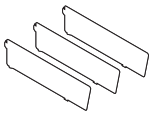
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$38

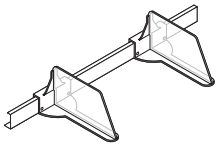


For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

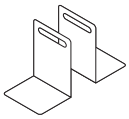


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$145
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$145
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$145

Bookends



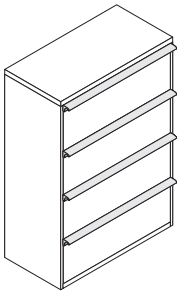
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 47
KDIV20	20	$441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

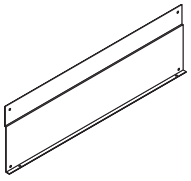
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$245
30"	**RPULL30W**	$335
36"	**RPULL36W**	$379
42"	**RPULL42W**	$425

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	**RAACW30**	$329
Package 36	**RAACW36**	$329
Package 42	**RAACW42**	$329
Package D	**RAACWD**	$180
Package E	**RAACWE**	$235
Package F	**RAACWF**	$329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

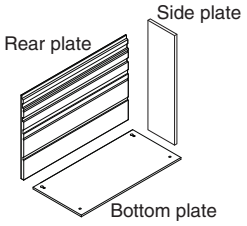
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	$104

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 104 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

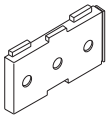
Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$180	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$329
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$180	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$329
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$180	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$329
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$235	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$329

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



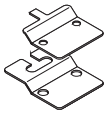
Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 104 • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$161
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$198
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$161

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 106 • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$52

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 31
PAB12M (package of 25)	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds **342**

Modular Connector Faceplates **342**

Distribution Products

Modular Harnesses **343**

Three Way Branching Connectors **343**

Accessories

Power Sphere **344**

Power and Communication Sphere **344**

Power and Communication Port **345**

Power/Power Box **345**

2½" Round Grommet **345**

3" Grommet Package **346**

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers **346**

Cable and Fiber Reels **346**

Termination Plate **347**

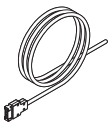
Cord Reels **347**

Wire Clips **347**

Vertical Wire Manager **348**

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 155	• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

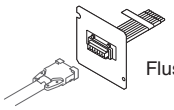
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	**TS712UPHX**	$506
24'	**TS724UPHX**	$735

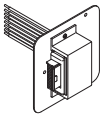
Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	**TS712UPHXN**	$522
24'	**TS724UPHXN**	$755

Modular Connector Faceplates



Flush



90°

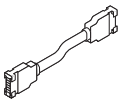
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 155	• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel • Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint • Female modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

Specification Information

Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	**GAPFCMX**	$ 84
90°	**GAPFCM90X**	$155

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



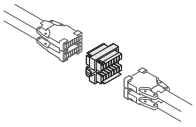
Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.
▶ Page 220

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Harness	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
			Non-PVC		
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	**GSGUH12X**	$220	12"	**GSGUH12XN**	$240
22"	**GSGUH22X**	$220	22"	**GSGUH22XN**	$240
28"	**GSGUH28X**	$220	28"	**GSGUH28XN**	$240
32"	**GSGUH32X**	$220	32"	**GSGUH32XN**	$240
38"	**GSGUH38X**	$220	38"	**GSGUH38XN**	$240
44"	**GSGUH44X**	$252	44"	**GSGUH44XN**	$271
50"	**GSGUH50X**	$252	50"	**GSGUH50XN**	$271
54"	**GSGUH54X**	$266	54"	**GSGUH54XN**	$281
64"	**GSGUH64X**	$292	64"	**GSGUH64XN**	$322
76"	**GSGUH76X**	$319	76"	**GSGUH76XN**	$347
88"	**GSGUH88X**	$364	88"	**GSGUH88XN**	$384
100"	**GSGUH100X**	$393	100"	**GSGUH100XN**	$413
120"	**GSGUH120X**	$463	120"	**GSGUH120XN**	$483
144"	**GSGUH144X**	$525	144"	**GSGUH144XN**	$547

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

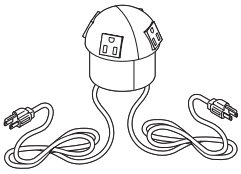
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Branching connector: Ultramid nylon • Three modular connection attachment points • One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAP3HCX	$36

Accessories

Power Sphere



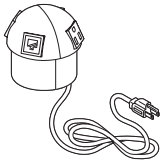
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157	• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$365

Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

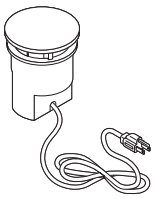
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$365

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157	• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$541

Power/Power Box

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	• Power/power box	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$340

2½" Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

3" Grommet Package

Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$85

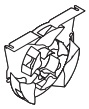
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$220

Cable and Fiber Reels



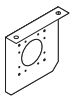
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 159	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$244

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Termination Plate

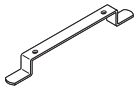


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$35

Cord Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 161 • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$107

Wire Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 161 • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 161	• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights 350

Bottomline Shelf Lights 352

LED Shelf Lights 353

LED Linear Shelf Lights 354

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager 356

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 177 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 168	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 358.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

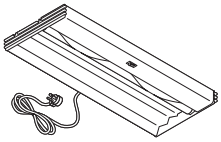
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

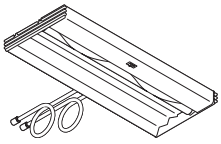
Specification Information

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$716
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$813
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$771

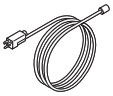


Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

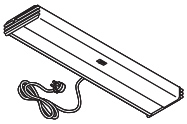
Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 86
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$516

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 177 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

▶Need help? Product details, page 170

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$431
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$508
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$467
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

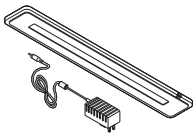
Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 172	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

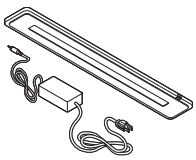
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$9	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

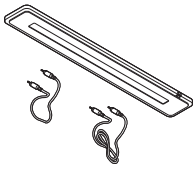
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LED Standard Light					
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$506
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light					
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$545
LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light					
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$498



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

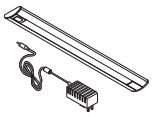
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

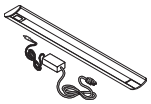
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 19	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$187	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$118	Specify *with high output.*
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$201	Specify *with high output.*

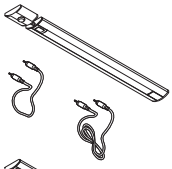
Specification Information

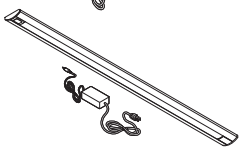
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17" Stand Alone Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$384
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$447
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$334
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$621
31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31YB**	$514

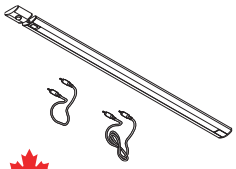
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**







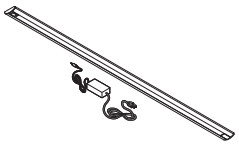




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

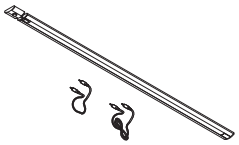
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



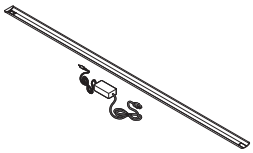
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$ 824



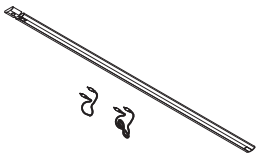
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$ 690



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$1055



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$ 744

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**358**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**363**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**364**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**366**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**368**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**370**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 364 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black Ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Answer freestanding desks
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal tables
- Universal storage

Price Group 3

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Ⓔ = Established

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore, Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as a Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program, with Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651 Tungsten Ⓔ
6652 Titanium Ⓔ

Applies to:
- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- X-base and T-base

8046 Polished Aluminum

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage pulls

0835 Black Ⓔ
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Ⓔ = Established

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P560 Melody
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Dovetail by Designtex
5H39 Light Mocha
5H40 Pebble
5H41 Warm White
5H42 Sandstone
5H43 Honeycomb
5H44 Terra
5H45 Honeydew
5H46 Denim
5H47 Storm
5H48 Ice Blue
5H49 Aura
5H50 Darkest Grey

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline

Intersection
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

SoftNext
5H27 Obsidian
5H28 Foggy Night
5H29 Greystone
5H30 Mocha
5H31 Clay
5H32 Sandstone
5H33 Chalk
5H34 Midnight
5H35 Blue Mica
5H36 Jade
5H37 Burnt Umber
5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
Stencil
Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.
▶*See* Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Select Surfaces program.*

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:
- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Era
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Applies to:
- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enhanced

* *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Redeem
Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Café*
Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Select Surfaces

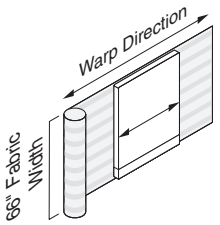
For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

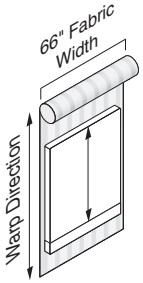
Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate Ⓔ	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	1ATT Cast Shadow
Storage																									
Universal storage		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																									
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Adjustable-height legs		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Universal table bases		•	•	•	•		■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•		•	■	■	■	□	•	•		■
FrameOne legs and supports		•	•	•	•		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	■	•	•	•		■
Service module package		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Shelf side support bracket		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Worksurface Screens																									
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■		•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Sarto privacy screen brackets		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lighting																									
Shelf lights		•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	■	■	■	•	•	■		•

Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)							
4B20 Obsidian	**4B22** Matte Brass	**4B23** Burnished Bronze	**4B24** Night Bronze	**4B25** Matte Copper	**4B26** Smoked Mica	**4B29** Cast Iron
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6695	Midnight Solid
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

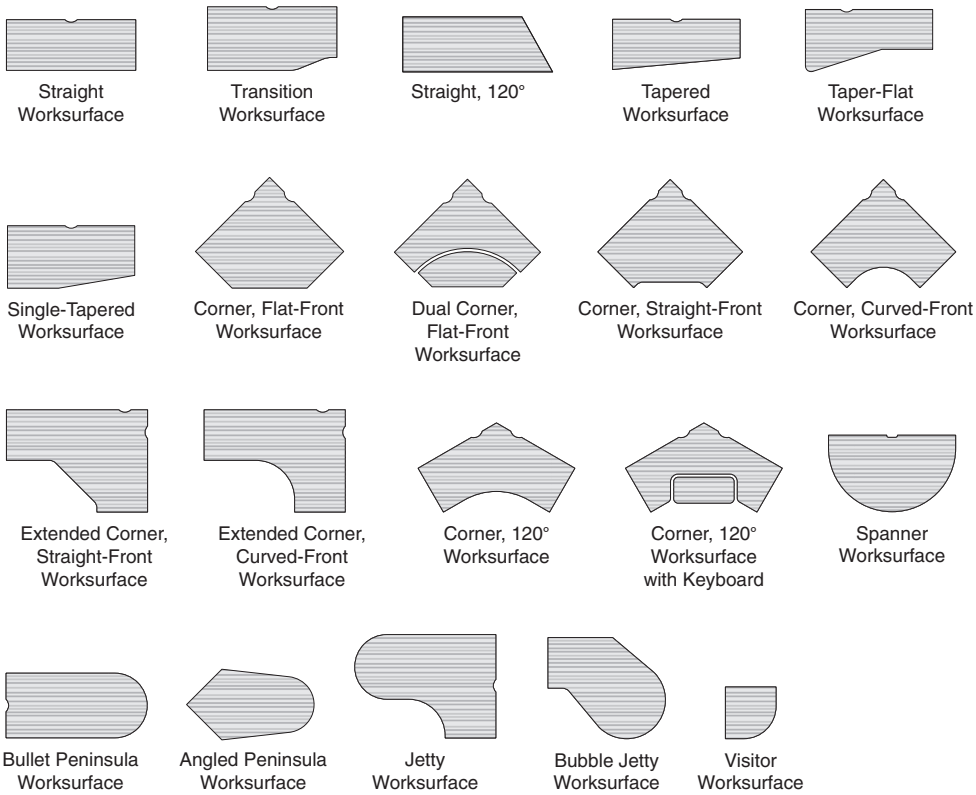
Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Straight Table

Capsule Table

Spanner Table

Peninsula Table

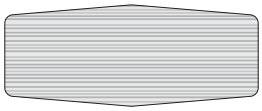
Tapered Peninsula Table

Round Table

Square Table

Rectangle Table

Oval Table

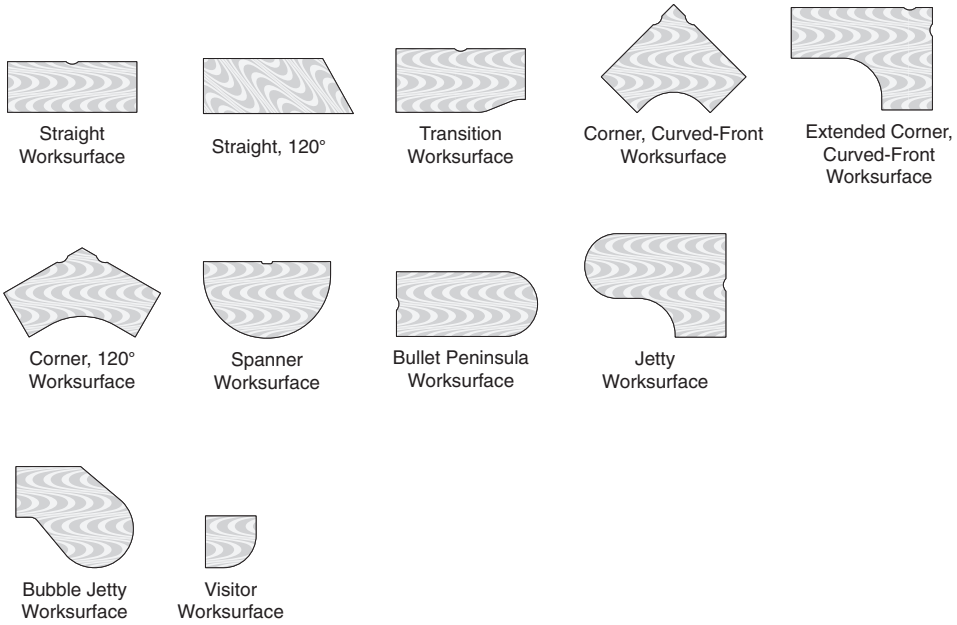


Hex Conference Table

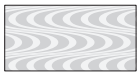
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

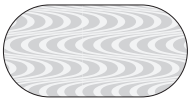
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



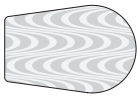
Straight Table



Capsule Table

Spanner Table

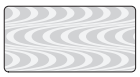
Peninsula Table



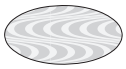
Tapered Peninsula Table

Round Table

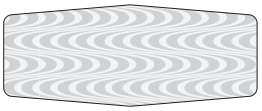
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



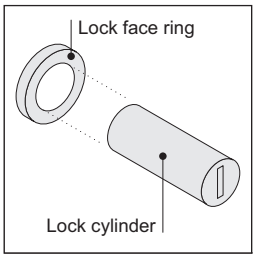
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products **374**
Style Number Index **376**

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

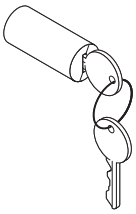
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

• Color	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost
Standard Lock Tool		
	877102003SR	$36
XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder		
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Master Lock Tool		
	877102002SR	$36

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	335	Dividers
800DV6	335	Dividers
800RW	335	Rail
877102002SR	375	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	375	Standard Lock Tool
98765	347	Termination Plate
98766	346	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	347	Cord Reels
999CHT	347	Wire Clips
AWAG2	345	Round Grommet
AWVBP	345	Power/Power Box
AWVW	348	Wire Mgr
BADJ	268	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	268	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	268	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	268	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BEL2142	265	U Tbl Oval
BEL3042	265	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	265	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	265	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	265	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	265	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	265	U Tbl Oval
BFK2448	258	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	258	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	258	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	258	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	258	U Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	260	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	262	U Tbl Round
BFR36	262	U Tbl Round
BFR42	262	U Tbl Round
BFR48	262	U Tbl Round
BFR54	262	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	263	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	263	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	263	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	263	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	263	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	263	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	264	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	264	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	264	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	264	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	264	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	257	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2466	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	257	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	257	U Tbl Str
BFS3078	257	U Tbl Str
BFSP48	259	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	259	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	259	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	259	U Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	261	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	261	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	266	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3666	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	266	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHHCX	220	Connector
BHHCY	220	Connector
BHHCZ	220	Connector
BPL	269	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	269	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	269	U Tbl Post Leg
BPLC	269	U Tbl Post Leg
BT26	267	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	267	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	267	U Tbl Base
BX36	267	U Tbl Base
CQDBPU	222	Desk Tether Brckts and Shared Supp Plate
CQPS	222	Shared Support Plate
DVSS2912	280	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	221	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
GAP3HCX	343	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPFCM90X	342	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCMX	342	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GQTUHCX	220	Connector
GQTUHCY	220	Connector
GQTUHCZ	220	Connector
GSGUH100X	343	Internode Harness
GSGUH100XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH120X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH120XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH12X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH12XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH144X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH144XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH22X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH22XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH28XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH32XN	343	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH38X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH38XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH44XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH50XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH54XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH64XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH76XN	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	343	Modular Harness
GSGUH88XN	343	Modular Harness
KDIV02	336	Bookends
KDIV20	336	Bookends
L52FT	352	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L52FTS	352	Bottomline
L52FTY	352	Bottomline
L53FT	352	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L53FTS	352	Bottomline
L53FTY	352	Bottomline
L54FT	352	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	352	Bottomline
L54FTS	352	Bottomline
L54FTY	352	Bottomline
LLL17	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	354	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	355	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	375	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	375	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	351	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	353	LED Light
LSL18YA	353	LED Light
LSL18YB	353	LED Light
LSM24K	350	Standard Light
LSM24KC	350	Standard Light
LSM24KD	350	Standard Light
LSM36K	350	Standard Light
LSM36KC	350	Standard Light
LSM36KD	350	Standard Light
LSM48K	350	Standard Light
LSM48KC	350	Standard Light
LSM48KD	350	Standard Light

Style Number	Page	Description
PAB12	339	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	339	Attachment Cable
PSPM	277	Sarto Privacy Screens
PSPS	279	Sarto Privacy Screens
PTDMGB1	344	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	344	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	345	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	302	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	302	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	302	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	302	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	339	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	339	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	339	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	338	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	337	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	338	CW Retro Kit
RAANBRK	339	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	334	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	334	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	334	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	336	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	336	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	336	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	330	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	331	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATCW1866_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	331	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	331	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	329	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	329	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	329	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	329	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	329	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	329	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	329	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	329	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	329	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	329	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	330	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	330	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	330	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	330	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	330	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	331	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	331	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	331	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	331	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	331	Square Edge Top
RBB24LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	296	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB66LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	293	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	295	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	296	U In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	298	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	298	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	299	Vert OM Brkt
RCHE1715	289	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1830	311	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1836	311	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1842	311	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE2315	289	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE2430	311	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE2436	311	Bsc Cushion E
RDD182448LA_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	318	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	320	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	319	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	321	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	298	Dividers
RDS24TAK	297	U Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	297	U Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	297	U Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	297	U Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	297	U Personal Shelf
RDV1506	333	Dividers

Style Number	Page	Description
RDV1512	333	Dividers
RDV151210	333	Dividers
RHK24	250	Hutch Kit
RHK30	250	Hutch Kit
RHK36	250	Hutch Kit
RHK42	250	Hutch Kit
RHK48	250	Hutch Kit
RHK60	250	Hutch Kit
RHK66	250	Hutch Kit
RHK72	250	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	251	Hutch Kit Cable Mngr
RHKESB	251	Hutch Connector Brkt
RLF18301_	307	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	309	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	309	U Lat File
RLF18303_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	325	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	307	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	309	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	309	U Lat File
RLF18363_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	325	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	307	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	309	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	309	U Lat File
RLF18423_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	325	Univ Lat File
RLF24301A_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	309	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	309	U Lat File
RLF24303_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	325	Univ Lat File
RLF24361A_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	308	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	309	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	309	U Lat File
RLF24363_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	324	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	325	Univ Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RPCW	253, 284	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	310	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	310	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	310	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	310	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	310	Cushion Top
RPF1827A_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	283	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	288	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	337	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	337	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	337	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	337	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2718F	285	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	285	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	285	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	285	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	285	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	285	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	334	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	334	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	288	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	288	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	288	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	288	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	315	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	315	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	315	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	315	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	315	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	314	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	315	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB60LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	291	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	291	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	308	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	308	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	308	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	297	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	297	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	303	Slim Shelf
RXADRL15	333	Rails
RXADRL24	335	Rails
RXADRL2442	335	Rails
RXSA2415	332	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	332	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	332	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	332	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	332	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TS712UPHX	342	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS712UPHXN	342	Mul. Pwr Infeed
TS714WSP	223	U Support Plate
TS71824TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	301	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS720WSP	223	U Support Plate
TS724UPHX	342	Mpp Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	342	Mpp Power Infeed
TS742HB	300	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	300	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	300	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	300	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	300	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	356	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	299	Dividers

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7TIEPLATE	223	U Tie Plates
TS7UB2442	241	Bridge
TS7UB2448	241	Bridge
TS7UB2460	241	Bridge
TS7UC2436	242	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2442	242	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2448	242	Cnr Desk
TS7UDP2460	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2466	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2472	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3060	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3066	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3072	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UNP2460	232	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2466	232	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2472	232	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3060	232	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3066	232	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3072	232	Desk Shell
TS7UOH24	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH30	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH36	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH42	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH48	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH60	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH66	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH72	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UPR2424	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2430	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2436	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2442	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2448	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2460	239	Pedestal Return
TS7UR2424	240	Return
TS7UR2430	240	Return
TS7UR2436	240	Return
TS7UR2442	240	Return
TS7UR2448	240	Return
TS7UR2460	240	Return
TS7USP2460	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2466	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2472	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3060	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3066	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3072	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7WKSPT	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	224	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	346	U WS Wire Mgr

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAEGROM	346	Grommet Pkg
UADJ	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	230	Adjustable Column
UB223636	208	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	208	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	208	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	208	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	208	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	208	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	201	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	223	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	229	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	230	Column
UCS	247	Corner Support
UCSP	224	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	224	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	229	U Dbl Post Leg
UE18	246	End Support
UE2202L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE24	246	End Support
UE30	246	End Support
UE3208L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UEC3386R	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	225	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	225	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	225	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	225	U On-Module End Pnl
UES18	246	Cnr Shelf
UES24	246	Cnr Shelf
UES30	246	Cnr Shelf
UFAL	275	Aligners
UFB	252	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	226	FO Closed Loop
UFC24NF	227	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24T	226, 270	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	226	FO Closed Loop
UFC30NF	227	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30T	226, 270	FO Closed Loop
UFP	226, 270	FO Post Loop
UFPM	272	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	275	Uni Prv Screen
UFQ24	226	FO Open Loop
UFQ24NF	227	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24T	226, 270	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	226	FO Open Loop
UFQ30NF	227	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30T	226, 270	FO Open Loop
UFS1610H	226	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	226	FO Inter Support
UFSTOWER24	328	Connector
UFSTOWER30	328	Connector
UHDPL	229	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	228	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UMCR18	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF18	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF21	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF24	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF27	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF30	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF33	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF36	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF39	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF42	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF45	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF48	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF51	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF54	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF57	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF60	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMF9	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UMH15	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH18	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH21	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH24	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH27	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH30	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH33	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH36	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH39	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH42	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH45	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH48	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH51	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH54	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH57	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH60	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UMH9	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UNPL	228	U Post Leg
UNPL4	228	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	228	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	228	U Post Leg
UNPLC	228	U Post Leg
UPA2448	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	228	U Post Leg
UPL4	228	U Post Leg
UPL4C	228	U Post Leg
UPL4M	228	U Post Leg
UPLC	228	U Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
UPS24	247	Pnsl Support
UPS30	247	Pnsl Support
US1824	181	U Str WS CD
US1830	181	U Str WS CD
US1836	181	U Str WS CD
US1842	181	U Str WS CD
US1848	181	U Str WS CD
US1854	181	U Str WS CD
US1860	181	U Str WS CD
US1866	181	U Str WS CD
US1872	181	U Str WS CD
US1878	181	U Str WS CD
US1884	181	U Str WS CD
US1890	181	U Str WS CD
US1896	181	U Str WS CD
US2424	181	U Str WS CD
US2430	181	U Str WS CD
US2436	181	U Str WS CD
US2442	181	U Str WS CD
US2448	181	U Str WS CD
US2454	181	U Str WS CD
US2460	181	U Str WS CD
US2466	181	U Str WS CD
US2472	181	U Str WS CD
US2478	181	U Str WS CD
US2484	181	U Str WS CD
US2490	181	U Str WS CD
US2496	181	U Str WS CD
US3024	182	U Str WS CD
US3030	182	U Str WS CD
US3036	182	U Str WS CD
US3042	182	U Str WS CD
US3048	182	U Str WS CD
US3054	182	U Str WS CD
US3060	182	U Str WS CD
US3066	182	U Str WS CD
US3072	182	U Str WS CD
US3660	182	U Str WS CD
US3666	182	U Str WS CD
US3672	182	U Str WS CD
USPC47	209	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	209	U Spnr WS CD
UST1260	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	187	U Str WS PM
USWSK	187	U Str WS PM
USWSS	191	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	187	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	191	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM

Style Number	Page	Description
UT1236R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	195	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	195	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	195	U Trans WS CD
UTT1248	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272	196	U Taprd WS CD
UTTF1260	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	219	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	219	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	219	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	219	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	219	Modular Power
UTTRMN	219	Modular Power
UVC2424L	216	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	216	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	216	U Visitor Wksf

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
UVC2436R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	216	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	216	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	216	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	217	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	217	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	203	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	203	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	207	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC334260	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	181	U Str WS FD
WS1830	181	U Str WS FD
WS1836	181	U Str WS FD
WS1842	181	U Str WS FD
WS1848	181	U Str WS FD
WS1854	181	U Str WS FD
WS1860	181	U Str WS FD
WS1866	181	U Str WS FD
WS1872	181	U Str WS FD
WS1878	181	U Str WS FD
WS1884	181	U Str WS FD
WS1890	181	U Str WS FD
WS1896	181	U Str WS FD
WS2424	181	U Str WS FD
WS2430	181	U Str WS FD
WS2436	181	U Str WS FD
WS2442	181	U Str WS FD
WS2448	181	U Str WS FD
WS2454	181	U Str WS FD
WS2460	181	U Str WS FD
WS2466	181	U Str WS FD
WS2472	181	U Str WS FD
WS2478	181	U Str WS FD
WS2484	181	U Str WS FD
WS2490	181	U Str WS FD
WS2496	181	U Str WS FD
WS3024	182	U Str WS FD
WS3030	182	U Str WS FD
WS3036	182	U Str WS FD
WS3042	182	U Str WS FD
WS3048	182	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WS3054	182	U Str WS FD
WS3060	182	U Str WS FD
WS3066	182	U Str WS FD
WS3072	182	U Str WS FD
WSPC4824	209	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	209	U Spnr WS FD
WST1260	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	195	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	195	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	195	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	195	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTTF1260	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	216	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	217	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	216	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	217	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	216	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	217	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.